



---

# **East South Street Residential AIR QUALITY IMPACT ANALYSIS CITY OF ANAHEIM**

PREPARED BY:

Haseeb Qureshi  
hqureshi@urbanxroads.com  
(949) 336-5987

Jessica Wang  
jwang@urbanxroads.com

AUGUST 30, 2017 (REVISED)  
MARCH 22, 2017



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....	<b>I</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b> .....	<b>II</b>
<b>LIST OF EXHIBITS</b> .....	<b>III</b>
<b>LIST OF TABLES</b> .....	<b>III</b>
<b>LIST OF ABBREVIATED TERMS</b> .....	<b>IV</b>
<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b> .....	<b>1</b>
ES-1 Construction-Source Emissions.....	1
ES-2 Operational-Source Emissions .....	2
<b>1 INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>3</b>
1.1 Site Location.....	3
1.2 Project Description.....	3
1.3 Standard Regulatory Requirements/Best Available Control Measures (BACMs).....	3
1.4 Applicable Anaheim Housing Opportunities Sites Rezoning Project Supplemental EIR Mitigation Measures .....	4
1.5 Construction-Source and Operational-Source Mitigation Measures .....	6
<b>2 AIR QUALITY SETTING</b> .....	<b>9</b>
2.1 South Coast Air Basin .....	9
2.2 Regional Climate .....	9
2.3 Wind Patterns and Project Location .....	11
2.4 Existing Air Quality .....	11
2.5 Regional Air Quality .....	14
2.6 Local Air Quality .....	14
2.7 Regulatory Background.....	19
2.8 Existing Project Site Air Quality Conditions .....	21
<b>3 PROJECT AIR QUALITY IMPACT</b> .....	<b>23</b>
3.1 Introduction .....	23
3.2 Standards of Significance .....	23
3.3 Project-Related Sources of Potential Impact.....	24
3.4 Construction Emissions.....	24
3.5 Operational Emissions .....	27
3.6 Localized Significance - Construction Activity.....	29
3.7 Localized Significance – Long-Term Operational Activity .....	32
3.9 CO “Hot Spot” Analysis .....	32
3.10 Air Quality Management Planning.....	34
3.11 Potential Impacts to Sensitive Receptors .....	37
3.12 Odors.....	37
3.13 Cumulative Impacts .....	38
<b>4 FINDINGS &amp; CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	<b>41</b>
4.1 Construction-Source Emissions.....	41
4.2 Operational-Source Emissions .....	42
<b>5 REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>43</b>
<b>6 CERTIFICATION</b> .....	<b>45</b>

## **APPENDICES**

**APPENDIX 3.1: STATE/FEDERAL ATTAINMENT STATUS OF CRITERIA POLLUTANTS**

**APPENDIX 3.2: CALEEMOD EMISSIONS MODEL OUTPUTS**

**LIST OF EXHIBITS**

EXHIBIT 1-A: LOCATION MAP.....7  
EXHIBIT 1-A: SITE PLAN.....8

**LIST OF TABLES**

TABLE 2-1: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS (1 OF 2).....12  
TABLE 2-1: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS (2 OF 2).....13  
TABLE 2-2: ATTAINMENT STATUS OF CRITERIA POLLUTANTS IN THE SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN (SCAB) 14  
TABLE 2-3: PROJECT AREA AIR QUALITY MONITORING SUMMARY 2013-2015.....15  
TABLE 3-4: EXISTING PROJECT OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS.....21  
TABLE 3-1: MAXIMUM DAILY EMISSIONS THRESHOLDS (1 OF 2) .....23  
TABLE 3-1: MAXIMUM DAILY EMISSIONS THRESHOLDS (2 OF 2) .....24  
TABLE 3-2: CONSTRUCTION DURATION.....25  
TABLE 3-3: CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT .....26  
TABLE 3-4: EMISSIONS SUMMARY OF OVERALL CONSTRUCTION .....27  
TABLE 3-5: SUMMARY OF NET OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS .....29  
TABLE 3-6: MAXIMUM DAILY DISTURBED-ACREAGE.....31  
TABLE 3-7: LOCALIZED SIGNIFICANCE SUMMARY CONSTRUCTION .....32  
TABLE 3-8: CO MODEL RESULTS .....34  
TABLE 3-9: TRAFFIC VOLUMES .....34  
TABLE 3-10: PROJECT PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES .....34

## **LIST OF ABBREVIATED TERMS**

(1)	Reference
µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Microgram per Cubic Meter
AADT	Annual Average Daily Trips
AQIA	Air Quality Impact Analysis
AQMD	Air Quality Management District
AQMP	Air Quality Management Plan
ARB	California Air Resources Board
BACM	Best Available Control Measures
CAA	Federal Clean Air Act
CAAQS	California Ambient Air Quality Standards
CalEEMod	California Emissions Estimator Model
Caltrans	California Department of Transportation
CAPCOA	California Air Pollution Control Officers Association
CARB	California Air Resources Board
CCR	California Code of Regulations
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CO	Carbon Monoxide
DPM	Diesel Particulate Matter
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
LST	Localized Significance Threshold
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NO <sub>2</sub>	Nitrogen Dioxide
NO <sub>x</sub>	Oxides of Nitrogen
Pb	Lead
PM <sub>10</sub>	Particulate Matter 10 microns in diameter or less
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Particulate Matter 2.5 microns in diameter or less
PPM	Parts Per Million
Project	East South Street Residential
ROG	Reactive Organic Gases
SCAB	South Coast Air Basin
SCAQMD	South Coast Air Quality Management District
SIPs	State Implementation Plans
SRA	Source Receptor Area
TAC	Toxic Air Contaminant
TIA	Traffic Impact Analysis

TOG	Total Organic Gases
VMT	Vehicle Miles Traveled
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
VPH	Vehicles Per Hour

*This page intentionally left blank*



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Pursuant to CEQA § 15164 (a) the lead agency shall prepare an addendum to a previously certified EIR if some changes or additions are necessary but none of the conditions described in §15162 calling for preparation of a subsequent EIR have occurred. More specifically, §15162 (a)(3)(B) states that no subsequent EIR shall be prepared for the project unless significant effects previously examined will be substantially more severe than shown in the previous EIR. A significant construction impact and operational impact was previously identified and disclosed in the previously analyzed Anaheim Housing Opportunities Sites Rezoning Project Supplemental Environmental Impact Report (EIR) SCH No. 2003041105 (July 2013) (1).

The current air quality study prepared for the proposed Project utilizes the same analysis methodologies (use of CalEEMod) and assumptions (as it relates to Project trip generation methodology) as that assumed and evaluated in the previous Anaheim Housing Opportunities Sites Rezoning Project Air Quality Section (2013 AQS). Based on the revised analysis, there will be no additional significant and unavoidable impacts from those previously identified, and therefore a subsequent EIR is not required.

### ES-1 CONSTRUCTION-SOURCE EMISSIONS

#### *REGIONAL IMPACTS*

For regional emissions, the Project would not exceed the numerical thresholds of significance established by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) for any criteria pollutant. It should be noted that the Project would be required to comply with the applicable mitigation measures stated in the Anaheim Housing Opportunities Sites Rezoning Project Supplemental EIR (Supplemental EIR) (2). Thus, a less than significant impact would occur for Project-related construction-source emissions and no new impacts would occur.

#### *Localized Impacts*

For localized emissions, the Project would not exceed the SCAQMD's localized significance thresholds for any criteria pollutant. It should be noted that the Project would be required to comply with the applicable mitigation measures stated in the Supplemental EIR (2) Therefore, a less than significant impact would occur for Project localized construction-source emissions and no new impacts would occur.

Project construction-source emissions would not conflict with the applicable Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP).

#### *ODORS*

Established requirements addressing construction equipment operations, and construction material use, storage, and disposal requirements act to minimize odor impacts that may result from construction activities. Moreover, construction-source odor emissions would be temporary, short-term, and intermittent in nature and would not result in persistent impacts that would

affect substantial numbers of people. Potential construction-source odor impacts are therefore considered less-than-significant.

## **ES-2 OPERATIONAL-SOURCE EMISSIONS**

### *REGIONAL IMPACTS*

For regional emissions, the Project net increase from the existing use would not exceed the regional thresholds of significance established by the SCAQMD for any criteria pollutant. Thus a less than significant impact would occur for Project-related operational-source emissions and no new impacts would occur.

### *LOCALIZED IMPACTS*

Project operational-source emissions would not result in or cause a significant localized air quality impact as discussed in the operational LSTs section of this report.

Project operational-source emissions would not conflict with the applicable AQMP. The Project would not result in any additional significant impacts from what is already disclosed in the Supplemental EIR and no further mitigation is required.

The proposed Project would not result in a significant CO “hotspot” as a result of Project related traffic during ongoing operations, nor would the Project result in a significant adverse health impact as discussed in Section 3.9, thus a less than significant impact to sensitive receptors during operational activity is expected.

### *ODORS*

Substantial odor-generating sources include land uses such as agricultural activities, feedlots, wastewater treatment facilities, landfills or various heavy industrial uses. The Project does not propose any such uses or activities that would result in potentially significant operational-source odor impacts. Potential sources of operational odors generated by the Project would include disposal of miscellaneous residential refuse. Moreover, SCAQMD Rule 402 acts to prevent occurrences of odor nuisances (3). Consistent with City requirements, all Project-generated refuse would be stored in covered containers and removed at regular intervals in compliance with solid waste regulations. Potential operational-source odor impacts are therefore considered less-than-significant.

# 1 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of the air quality impact analysis (AQIA) prepared by Urban Crossroads, Inc., for the East South Street Residential (referred to as “Project”).

The purpose of this AQIA is to evaluate the potential impacts to air quality associated with construction and operation of the proposed Project, and recommend measures to mitigate impacts considered potentially significant in comparison to established air district thresholds.

## 1.1 SITE LOCATION

The proposed East South Street Residential site is located at 901 E. South Street in the City of Anaheim, as shown on Exhibit 1-A. The Project site is currently occupied by the Freeman Company warehouse (340,048 square feet). Residential communities are located west of the Project site. Industrial land uses are located north, south, and east of the Project site. The Interstate 5 (I-5) Freeway is located approximately 1.08 miles west of the Project site and the State Route 91 (SR-91) Freeway is located approximately 1.42 miles north of the Project site.

## 1.2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Project is proposed to include the development of up to 72 single-family residential homes, 73 townhomes, 87 court townhomes, and 314 multi-family apartment units, as shown on Exhibit 1-B.

For the purposes of this AQIA, it is assumed that the Project will be constructed and at full occupancy in 2019.

## 1.3 STANDARD REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS/BEST AVAILABLE CONTROL MEASURES (BACMS)

Measures listed below (or equivalent language) shall appear on all Project grading plans, construction specifications and bid documents, and the City shall ensure such language is incorporated prior to issuance of any development permits.

SCAQMD Rules that are currently applicable during construction activity for this Project include but are not limited to: Rule 1113 (Architectural Coatings) (4); Rule 431.2 (Low Sulfur Fuel); Rule 403 (Fugitive Dust) (5); and Rule 1186 / 1186.1 (Street Sweepers) (6). It should be noted that BACMs are not mitigation as they are standard regulatory requirements.

### **BACM AQ-1**

The following measures shall be incorporated into Project plans and specifications as implementation of Rule 403 (4):

- All clearing, grading, earth-moving, or excavation activities shall cease when winds exceed 25 mph per SCAQMD guidelines in order to limit fugitive dust emissions.
- The contractor shall ensure that all disturbed unpaved roads and disturbed areas within the Project are watered at least three (3) times daily during dry weather. Watering, with complete

coverage of disturbed areas, shall occur at least three times a day, preferably in the mid-morning, afternoon, and after work is done for the day.

- The contractor shall ensure that traffic speeds on unpaved roads and Project site areas are reduced to 15 miles per hour or less.

### **BACM AQ-2**

Only “Low-Volatile Organic Compounds” paints (no more than 100 gram/liter of VOC) and/or High Pressure Low Volume (HPLV) applications consistent with South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1113 shall be used.

## **1.4 APPLICABLE ANAHEIM HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES SITES REZONING PROJECT SUPPLEMENTAL EIR MITIGATION MEASURES**

The Project will be required to comply with the following applicable EIR mitigation measures:

Goals and Policies are included in the General Plan will facilitate continued City cooperation with the SCAQMD and the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) to achieve regional air quality improvement goals, promotion of energy conservation design and development techniques, encouragement of alternative transportation modes, and implementation of transportation demand management strategies. In addition to these policies, the following mitigation measures will be required to reduce air quality impacts:

- 5.2-1 Prior to the issuance of grading permits, the property owner/developer shall include a note on all grading plans which requires the construction contractor to implement the following measures during grading. These measures shall also be discussed at the pregrade conference.
- Use low emission mobile construction equipment.
  - Maintain construction equipment engines by keeping them tuned.
  - Use low sulfur fuel for stationary construction equipment.
  - Utilize existing power sources (i.e., power poles) when feasible.
  - Configure construction parking to minimize traffic interference.
  - Minimize obstruction of through-traffic lanes. When feasible, construction should be planned so that lane closures on existing streets are kept to a minimum.
  - Schedule construction operations affecting traffic for off-peak hours.
  - Develop a traffic plan to minimize traffic flow interference from construction activities (the plan may include advance public notice of routing, use of public transportation and satellite parking areas with a shuttle service).
- 5.2-2 The City shall reduce vehicle emissions caused by traffic congestion by implementing transportation systems management techniques that include synchronized traffic signals and limiting on-street parking.

- 5.2-3 The City shall encourage major employers, tenants in business parks and other activity centers, and developers of large new developments to participate in transportation management associations.
- 5.2-4 The City shall consider the feasibility of diverting commercial truck traffic to off-peak periods to alleviate non-recurrent congestion as a means to improve roadway efficiency.

At the individual development project level, it is recommended that the City apply the following mitigation measures to future development projects:

- 5.2-5 The City will encourage the incorporation of energy conservation techniques (i.e. installation of energy saving devices, construction of electric vehicle charging stations, use of sunlight filtering window coatings or double-paned windows, utilization of light-colored roofing materials as opposed to dark-colored roofing materials, and placement of shady trees next to habitable structures) in new developments.
- 5.2-6 The City will encourage the incorporation of bus stands, bicycle racks, bicycle lanes, and other alternative transportation related infrastructure in new developments.
- 5.2-7 Prior to the issuance of building permits, the property owner/developer for residential or residential mixed-use projects within: 1) 1,000 feet from the truck bays of an existing distribution centers that accommodate more than 100 trucks per day, more than 40 trucks with operating transport refrigeration units, or where transport refrigeration unit operations exceed 300 hours per week; 2) 1,000 feet of an industrial facility which emits toxic air contaminants; or 3) 500 feet of Interstate 5 (I-5), SR-91, SR-57 or SR- 55, shall submit a health risk assessment (HRA) prepared in accordance with policies and procedures of the state Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) and the SCAQMD. The HRA shall be submitted to the City Planning Department prior to issuance of building permits for any future discretionary residential or residential mixed-use project. If the HRA shows that the incremental cancer risk exceeds one in 100,000 (1.0E-05), or the appropriate noncancer hazard index exceeds 1.0, or if the PM10 or PM2.5 ambient air quality standard exceeds 2.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, the HRA shall identify the level of high-efficiency Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) filter required to reduce indoor air concentrations of pollutants to achieve the cancer and/or noncancer and/or ambient air quality threshold. Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems for units that are installed with MERV filters shall maintain positive pressure within the building's filtered ventilation system to reduce infiltration of unfiltered outdoor air. The property owner/developer shall be required to install high efficiency MERV filters in the intake of residential ventilation systems, consistent with the recommendations of the HRA. Heating, air conditioning and ventilation

(HVAC) systems shall be installed with a fan unit power designed to force air through the MERV filter. To ensure long-term maintenance and replacement of the MERV filters in the individual units, the following shall occur:

- a) Developer, sale, and/or rental representative shall provide notification to all affected tenants/residents of the potential health risk for affected units.

- b) For rental units, the owner/property manager shall maintain and replace MERV filters in accordance with the manufacture's recommendations. The property owner shall inform renters of increased risk of exposure to diesel particulates when windows are open.
- c) For residential owned units, the Homeowner's Association (HOA) shall incorporate requirements for long-term maintenance in the Covenant Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) and inform homeowners of their responsibility to maintain the MERV filter in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. The HOA shall inform homeowners of increased risk of exposure to diesel particulates when windows are open.
- d) For projects within 500 feet of the freeway, air intakes on residential buildings shall be placed as far from the freeway as possible.
- e) For projects within 500 feet of the freeway, the residential buildings should be designed to limit the use of operable windows and/or balconies on portions of the site adjacent to and facing the freeway.

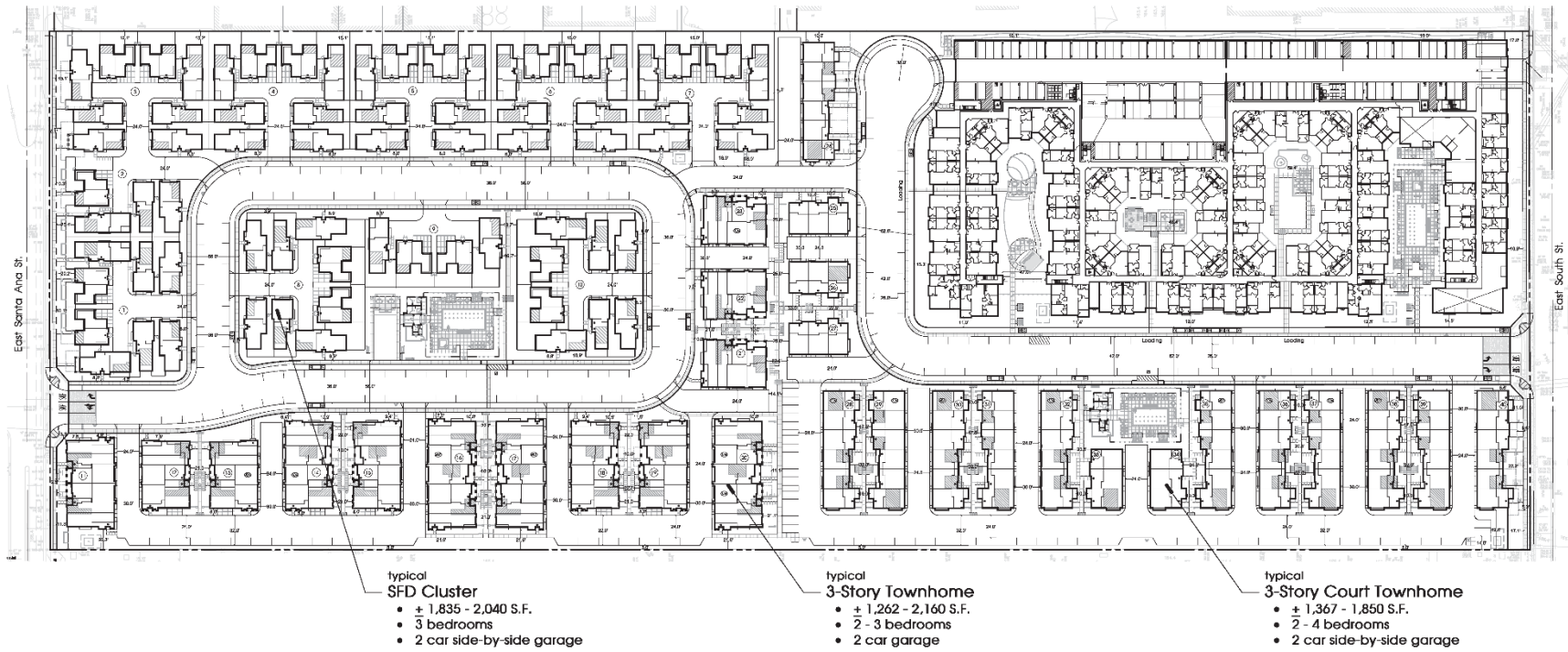
### **1.5 CONSTRUCTION-SOURCE AND OPERATIONAL-SOURCE MITIGATION MEASURES**

The Project would not result in any emissions exceedances for construction and operational activity. As such, no additional mitigation measures are required.

EXHIBIT 1-A: LOCATION MAP



EXHIBIT 1-A: SITE PLAN





## 2 AIR QUALITY SETTING

This section provides an overview of the existing air quality conditions in the Project area and region.

### 2.1 SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN

The Project site is located in the South Coast Air Basin (SCAB) within the jurisdiction of SCAQMD (7). The SCAQMD was created by the 1977 Lewis-Presley Air Quality Management Act, which merged four county air pollution control bodies into one regional district. Under the Act, the SCAQMD is responsible for bringing air quality in areas under its jurisdiction into conformity with federal and state air quality standards. As discussed above, the Project site is located within the South Coast Air Basin, a 6,745-square mile subregion of the SCAQMD, which includes portions of Los Angeles, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties, and all of Orange County. The larger South Coast district boundary includes 10,743 square miles.

The SCAB is bound by the Pacific Ocean to the west and the San Gabriel, San Bernardino, and San Jacinto Mountains to the north and east. The Los Angeles County portion of the Mojave Desert Air Basin is bound by the San Gabriel Mountains to the south and west, the Los Angeles / Kern County border to the north, and the Los Angeles / San Bernardino County border to the east. The Riverside County portion of the Salton Sea Air Basin is bound by the San Jacinto Mountains in the west and spans eastward up to the Palo Verde Valley.

### 2.2 REGIONAL CLIMATE

The regional climate has a substantial influence on air quality in the SCAB. In addition, the temperature, wind, humidity, precipitation, and amount of sunshine influence the air quality.

The annual average temperatures throughout the SCAB vary from the low to middle 60s (degrees Fahrenheit). Due to a decreased marine influence, the eastern portion of the SCAB shows greater variability in average annual minimum and maximum temperatures. January is the coldest month throughout the SCAB, with average minimum temperatures of 47°F in downtown Los Angeles and 36°F in San Bernardino. All portions of the SCAB have recorded maximum temperatures above 100°F.

Although the climate of the SCAB can be characterized as semi-arid, the air near the land surface is quite moist on most days because of the presence of a marine layer. This shallow layer of sea air is an important modifier of SCAB climate. Humidity restricts visibility in the SCAB, and the conversion of sulfur dioxide to sulfates is heightened in air with high relative humidity. The marine layer provides an environment for that conversion process, especially during the spring and summer months. The annual average relative humidity within the SCAB is 71 percent along the coast and 59 percent inland. Since the ocean effect is dominant, periods of heavy early morning fog are frequent and low stratus clouds are a characteristic feature. These effects decrease with distance from the coast.

More than 90 percent of the SCAB's rainfall occurs from November through April. The annual average rainfall varies from approximately nine inches in Riverside to fourteen inches in downtown Los Angeles. Monthly and yearly rainfall totals are extremely variable. Summer rainfall usually consists of widely scattered thunderstorms near the coast and slightly heavier shower activity in the eastern portion of the SCAB with frequency being higher near the coast.

Due to its generally clear weather, about three-quarters of available sunshine is received in the SCAB. The remaining one-quarter is absorbed by clouds. The ultraviolet portion of this abundant radiation is a key factor in photochemical reactions. On the shortest day of the year there are approximately 10 hours of possible sunshine, and on the longest day of the year there are approximately 14 1/2 hours of possible sunshine.

The importance of wind to air pollution is considerable. The direction and speed of the wind determines the horizontal dispersion and transport of the air pollutants. During the late autumn to early spring rainy season, the SCAB is subjected to wind flows associated with the traveling storms moving through the region from the northwest. This period also brings five to ten periods of strong, dry offshore winds, locally termed "Santa Anas" each year. During the dry season, which coincides with the months of maximum photochemical smog concentrations, the wind flow is bimodal, typified by a daytime onshore sea breeze and a nighttime offshore drainage wind. Summer wind flows are created by the pressure differences between the relatively cold ocean and the unevenly heated and cooled land surfaces that modify the general northwesterly wind circulation over southern California. Nighttime drainage begins with the radiational cooling of the mountain slopes. Heavy, cool air descends the slopes and flows through the mountain passes and canyons as it follows the lowering terrain toward the ocean. Another characteristic wind regime in the SCAB is the "Catalina Eddy," a low level cyclonic (counterclockwise) flow centered over Santa Catalina Island which results in an offshore flow to the southwest. On most spring and summer days, some indication of an eddy is apparent in coastal sections.

In the SCAB, there are two distinct temperature inversion structures that control vertical mixing of air pollution. During the summer, warm high-pressure descending (subsiding) air is undercut by a shallow layer of cool marine air. The boundary between these two layers of air is a persistent marine subsidence/inversion. This boundary prevents vertical mixing which effectively acts as an impervious lid to pollutants over the entire SCAB. The mixing height for the inversion structure is normally situated 1,000 to 1,500 feet above mean sea level.

A second inversion-type forms in conjunction with the drainage of cool air off the surrounding mountains at night followed by the seaward drift of this pool of cool air. The top of this layer forms a sharp boundary with the warmer air aloft and creates nocturnal radiation inversions. These inversions occur primarily in the winter, when nights are longer and onshore flow is weakest. They are typically only a few hundred feet above mean sea level. These inversions effectively trap pollutants, such as NOX and CO from vehicles, as the pool of cool air drifts seaward. Winter is therefore a period of high levels of primary pollutants along the coastline.

## 2.3 WIND PATTERNS AND PROJECT LOCATION

The distinctive climate of the Project area and the SCAB is determined by its terrain and geographical location. The Basin is located in a coastal plain with connecting broad valleys and low hills, bounded by the Pacific Ocean in the southwest quadrant with high mountains forming the remainder of the perimeter.

Wind patterns across the south coastal region are characterized by westerly and southwesterly on-shore winds during the day and easterly or northeasterly breezes at night. Winds are characteristically light although the speed is somewhat greater during the dry summer months than during the rainy winter season.

## 2.4 EXISTING AIR QUALITY

Existing air quality is measured at established SCAQMD air quality monitoring stations. Monitored air quality is evaluated and in the context of ambient air quality standards. These standards are the levels of air quality that are considered safe, with an adequate margin of safety, to protect the public health and welfare. National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) and California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) currently in effect, as well health effects of each pollutant regulated under these standards are shown in Table 2-1 (8).

The determination of whether a region's air quality is healthful or unhealthful is determined by comparing contaminant levels in ambient air samples to the state and federal standards presented in Table 2-1. The air quality in a region is considered to be in attainment by the state if the measured ambient air pollutant levels for O<sub>3</sub>, CO (except 8-hour Lake Tahoe), SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and visible reducing particles are not to be exceeded at any time in any consecutive three-year period; all other values are not to be equaled or exceeded. The air quality in a region is considered to be in attainment by federal standards if the measured ambient air pollutant levels for O<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and those based on annual averages or arithmetic mean are not exceeded more than once per year. The O<sub>3</sub> standard is attained when the fourth highest eight-hour concentration in a year, averaged over three years, is equal to or less than the standard. For PM<sub>10</sub>, the 24-hour standard is attained when the expected number of days per calendar year with a 24-hour average concentration above 150 µg/m<sup>3</sup> is equal to or less than one. For PM<sub>2.5</sub>, the 24-hour standard is attained when 98 percent of the daily concentrations, averaged over three years, are equal to or less than the standard.

TABLE 2-1: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS (1 OF 2)

Ambient Air Quality Standards							
Pollutant	Averaging Time	California Standards <sup>1</sup>		National Standards <sup>2</sup>			
		Concentration <sup>3</sup>	Method <sup>4</sup>	Primary <sup>3,5</sup>	Secondary <sup>3,6</sup>	Method <sup>7</sup>	
Ozone (O <sub>3</sub> ) <sup>8</sup>	1 Hour	0.09 ppm (180 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Ultraviolet Photometry	—	Same as Primary Standard	Ultraviolet Photometry	
	8 Hour	0.070 ppm (137 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		0.070 ppm (137 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )			
Respirable Particulate Matter (PM <sub>10</sub> ) <sup>9</sup>	24 Hour	50 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Gravimetric or Beta Attenuation	150 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Same as Primary Standard	Inertial Separation and Gravimetric Analysis	
	Annual Arithmetic Mean	20 µg/m <sup>3</sup>		—			
Fine Particulate Matter (PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) <sup>9</sup>	24 Hour	—	—	35 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Same as Primary Standard	Inertial Separation and Gravimetric Analysis	
	Annual Arithmetic Mean	12 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Gravimetric or Beta Attenuation	12.0 µg/m <sup>3</sup>			15 µg/m <sup>3</sup>
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	1 Hour	20 ppm (23 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Non-Dispersive Infrared Photometry (NDIR)	35 ppm (40 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	—	Non-Dispersive Infrared Photometry (NDIR)	
	8 Hour	9.0 ppm (10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )		9 ppm (10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )			
	8 Hour (Lake Tahoe)	6 ppm (7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )		—			
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>10</sup>	1 Hour	0.18 ppm (339 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Gas Phase Chemiluminescence	100 ppb (188 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	—	Gas Phase Chemiluminescence	
	Annual Arithmetic Mean	0.030 ppm (57 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		0.053 ppm (100 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )			Same as Primary Standard
Sulfur Dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>11</sup>	1 Hour	0.25 ppm (655 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Ultraviolet Fluorescence	75 ppb (196 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	—	Ultraviolet Fluorescence; Spectrophotometry (Pararosaniline Method)	
	3 Hour	—		—			0.5 ppm (1300 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
	24 Hour	0.04 ppm (105 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		0.14 ppm (for certain areas) <sup>11</sup>			—
	Annual Arithmetic Mean	—		0.030 ppm (for certain areas) <sup>11</sup>			—
Lead <sup>12,13</sup>	30 Day Average	1.5 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Atomic Absorption	—	—	High Volume Sampler and Atomic Absorption	
	Calendar Quarter	—		1.5 µg/m <sup>3</sup> (for certain areas) <sup>12</sup>			Same as Primary Standard
	Rolling 3-Month Average	—		0.15 µg/m <sup>3</sup>			
Visibility Reducing Particles <sup>14</sup>	8 Hour	See footnote 14	Beta Attenuation and Transmittance through Filter Tape	No National Standards			
Sulfates	24 Hour	25 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Ion Chromatography				
Hydrogen Sulfide	1 Hour	0.03 ppm (42 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Ultraviolet Fluorescence				
Vinyl Chloride <sup>12</sup>	24 Hour	0.01 ppm (26 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Gas Chromatography				

See footnotes on next page ...

For more information please call ARB-PIO at (916) 322-2990

California Air Resources Board (5/4/16)

**TABLE 2-1: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS (2 OF 2)**

1. California standards for ozone, carbon monoxide (except 8-hour Lake Tahoe), sulfur dioxide (1 and 24 hour), nitrogen dioxide, and particulate matter (PM10, PM2.5, and visibility reducing particles), are values that are not to be exceeded. All others are not to be equaled or exceeded. California ambient air quality standards are listed in the Table of Standards in Section 70200 of Title 17 of the California Code of Regulations.
2. National standards (other than ozone, particulate matter, and those based on annual arithmetic mean) are not to be exceeded more than once a year. The ozone standard is attained when the fourth highest 8-hour concentration measured at each site in a year, averaged over three years, is equal to or less than the standard. For PM10, the 24 hour standard is attained when the expected number of days per calendar year with a 24-hour average concentration above  $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  is equal to or less than one. For PM2.5, the 24 hour standard is attained when 98 percent of the daily concentrations, averaged over three years, are equal to or less than the standard. Contact the U.S. EPA for further clarification and current national policies.
3. Concentration expressed first in units in which it was promulgated. Equivalent units given in parentheses are based upon a reference temperature of  $25^\circ\text{C}$  and a reference pressure of 760 torr. Most measurements of air quality are to be corrected to a reference temperature of  $25^\circ\text{C}$  and a reference pressure of 760 torr; ppm in this table refers to ppm by volume, or micromoles of pollutant per mole of gas.
4. Any equivalent measurement method which can be shown to the satisfaction of the ARB to give equivalent results at or near the level of the air quality standard may be used.
5. National Primary Standards: The levels of air quality necessary, with an adequate margin of safety to protect the public health.
6. National Secondary Standards: The levels of air quality necessary to protect the public welfare from any known or anticipated adverse effects of a pollutant.
7. Reference method as described by the U.S. EPA. An "equivalent method" of measurement may be used but must have a "consistent relationship to the reference method" and must be approved by the U.S. EPA.
8. On October 1, 2015, the national 8-hour ozone primary and secondary standards were lowered from 0.075 to 0.070 ppm.
9. On December 14, 2012, the national annual PM2.5 primary standard was lowered from  $15 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  to  $12.0 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . The existing national 24-hour PM2.5 standards (primary and secondary) were retained at  $35 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , as was the annual secondary standard of  $15 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . The existing 24-hour PM10 standards (primary and secondary) of  $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  also were retained. The form of the annual primary and secondary standards is the annual mean, averaged over 3 years.
10. To attain the 1-hour national standard, the 3-year average of the annual 98th percentile of the 1-hour daily maximum concentrations at each site must not exceed 100 ppb. Note that the national 1-hour standard is in units of parts per billion (ppb). California standards are in units of parts per million (ppm). To directly compare the national 1-hour standard to the California standards the units can be converted from ppb to ppm. In this case, the national standard of 100 ppb is identical to 0.100 ppm.
11. On June 2, 2010, a new 1-hour  $\text{SO}_2$  standard was established and the existing 24-hour and annual primary standards were revoked. To attain the 1-hour national standard, the 3-year average of the annual 99th percentile of the 1-hour daily maximum concentrations at each site must not exceed 75 ppb. The 1971  $\text{SO}_2$  national standards (24-hour and annual) remain in effect until one year after an area is designated for the 2010 standard, except that in areas designated nonattainment for the 1971 standards, the 1971 standards remain in effect until implementation plans to attain or maintain the 2010 standards are approved.  
Note that the 1-hour national standard is in units of parts per billion (ppb). California standards are in units of parts per million (ppm). To directly compare the 1-hour national standard to the California standard the units can be converted to ppm. In this case, the national standard of 75 ppb is identical to 0.075 ppm.
12. The ARB has identified lead and vinyl chloride as 'toxic air contaminants' with no threshold level of exposure for adverse health effects determined. These actions allow for the implementation of control measures at levels below the ambient concentrations specified for these pollutants.
13. The national standard for lead was revised on October 15, 2008 to a rolling 3-month average. The 1978 lead standard ( $1.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  as a quarterly average) remains in effect until one year after an area is designated for the 2008 standard, except that in areas designated nonattainment for the 1978 standard, the 1978 standard remains in effect until implementation plans to attain or maintain the 2008 standard are approved.
14. In 1989, the ARB converted both the general statewide 10-mile visibility standard and the Lake Tahoe 30-mile visibility standard to instrumental equivalents, which are "extinction of 0.23 per kilometer" and "extinction of 0.07 per kilometer" for the statewide and Lake Tahoe Air Basin standards, respectively.

For more information please call ARB-PIO at (916) 322-2990

California Air Resources Board (5/4/16)

## 2.5 REGIONAL AIR QUALITY

The SCAQMD monitors levels of various criteria pollutants at 38 permanent monitoring stations and 5 single-pollutant source Lead (Pb) air monitoring sites throughout the air district (9). In 2015, the federal and state ambient air quality standards (NAAQS and CAAQS) were exceeded on one or more days for ozone, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub> at most monitoring locations (10). No areas of the SCAB exceeded federal or state standards for NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, CO, sulfates or lead. See Table 2-2, for attainment designations for the SCAB (11) (12). Appendix 3.1 provides geographic representation of the state and federal attainment status for applicable criteria pollutants within the SCAB.

**TABLE 2-2: ATTAINMENT STATUS OF CRITERIA POLLUTANTS IN THE SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN (SCAB)**

Criteria Pollutant	State Designation	Federal Designation
Ozone – 1 hour standard	Nonattainment	No Standard
Ozone - 8 hour standard	Nonattainment	Nonattainment (Extreme)
PM <sub>10</sub>	Nonattainment	Attainment (Maintenance)
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Nonattainment	Nonattainment (Serious)
Carbon Monoxide	Attainment	Attainment (Maintenance)
Nitrogen Dioxide	Attainment	Attainment (Maintenance)
Sulfur Dioxide	Attainment	Attainment
Lead <sup>1</sup>	Attainment	Nonattainment (Partial)

Source: State/Federal designations were taken from <http://www.arb.ca.gov/degis/adm/adm.htm>

Note: See Appendix 3.1 for a detailed map of State/National Area Designations within the South Coast Air Basin

## 2.6 LOCAL AIR QUALITY

Relative to the Project site, the nearest long-term air quality monitoring site for Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), Carbon Monoxide (CO), Nitrogen Dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), Inhalable Particulates (PM<sub>10</sub>), and Ultra-Fine Particulates (PM<sub>2.5</sub>) is the South Coast Air Quality Management District Central Orange County monitoring station, located approximately 1.95 miles west of the Project site in Anaheim (SRA 17).

The most recent three (3) years of data available is shown on Table 2-3 and identifies the number of days ambient air quality standards were exceeded for the study area, which is was considered to be representative of the local air quality at the Project site (13). Additionally, data for SO<sub>2</sub> has been omitted as attainment is regularly met in the South Coast Air Basin and few monitoring stations measure SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations.

<sup>1</sup> The Federal nonattainment designation for lead is only applicable towards the Los Angeles County portion of the SCAB.

**TABLE 2-3: PROJECT AREA AIR QUALITY MONITORING SUMMARY 2013-2015**

POLLUTANT	STANDARD	YEAR		
		2013	2014	2015
Ozone (O <sub>3</sub> )				
Maximum 1-Hour Concentration (ppm)		0.108	0.111	0.100
Maximum 8-Hour Concentration (ppm)		0.09	0.081	0.080
Number of Days Exceeding State 1-Hour Standard	> 0.09 ppm	17	2	1
Number of Days Exceeding State 8-Hour Standard	> 0.07 ppm	60	6	1
Number of Days Exceeding Federal 8-Hour Standard	> 0.070 ppm	34	4	1
Number of Days Exceeding Health Advisory	≥ 0.15 ppm	0	0	0
Carbon Monoxide (CO)				
Maximum 1-Hour Concentration (ppm)		--	3.0	3.1
Maximum 8-Hour Concentration (ppm)		0.6	2.1	2.2
Number of Days Exceeding State 1-Hour Standard	> 20 ppm	0	0	0
Number of Days Exceeding Federal / State 8-Hour Standard	> 9.0 ppm	0	0	0
Number of Days Exceeding Federal 1-Hour Standard	> 35 ppm	0	0	0
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> )				
Maximum 1-Hour Concentration (ppm)		0.046	0.076	0.059
Annual Arithmetic Mean Concentration (ppm)		0.009	0.015	0.015
Number of Days Exceeding State 1-Hour Standard	> 0.18 ppm	0	0	0
Particulate Matter ≤ 10 Microns (PM <sub>10</sub> )				
Maximum 24-Hour Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		70	122	66
Annual Arithmetic Mean (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		33.6	26.3	24.8
Number of Samples		57	364	363
Number of Samples Exceeding State Standard	> 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	7	12	11
Number of Samples Exceeding Federal Standard	> 150 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0
Particulate Matter ≤ 2.5 Microns (PM <sub>2.5</sub> )				
Maximum 24-Hour Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		53.7	56.2	45.8
Annual Arithmetic Mean (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		11.2	10.53	9.38
Number of Samples Exceeding Federal 24-Hour Standard	> 35 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	0	6	3

-- = data not available from SCAQMD

Criteria pollutants are pollutants that are regulated through the development of human health based and/or environmentally based criteria for setting permissible levels. Criteria pollutants, their typical sources, and effects are identified below:

- Carbon Monoxide (CO): Is a colorless, odorless gas produced by the incomplete combustion of carbon-containing fuels, such as gasoline or wood. CO concentrations tend to be the highest during the winter morning, when little to no wind and surface-based inversions trap the pollutant

at ground levels. Because CO is emitted directly from internal combustion engines, unlike ozone, motor vehicles operating at slow speeds are the primary source of CO in the Basin. The highest ambient CO concentrations are generally found near congested transportation corridors and intersections.

- Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>): Is a colorless, extremely irritating gas or liquid. It enters the atmosphere as a pollutant mainly as a result of burning high sulfur-content fuel oils and coal and from chemical processes occurring at chemical plants and refineries. When SO<sub>2</sub> oxidizes in the atmosphere, it forms sulfates (SO<sub>4</sub>). Collectively, these pollutants are referred to as sulfur oxides (SOX).
- Nitrogen Oxides (Oxides of Nitrogen, or NO<sub>x</sub>): Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) consist of nitric oxide (NO), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) and are formed when nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) combines with oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>). Their lifespan in the atmosphere ranges from one to seven days for nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide, to 170 years for nitrous oxide. Nitrogen oxides are typically created during combustion processes, and are major contributors to smog formation and acid deposition. NO<sub>2</sub> is a criteria air pollutant, and may result in numerous adverse health effects; it absorbs blue light, resulting in a brownish-red cast to the atmosphere and reduced visibility. Of the seven types of nitrogen oxide compounds, NO<sub>2</sub> is the most abundant in the atmosphere. As ambient concentrations of NO<sub>2</sub> are related to traffic density, commuters in heavy traffic may be exposed to higher concentrations of NO<sub>2</sub> than those indicated by regional monitors.
- Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>): Is a highly reactive and unstable gas that is formed when volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), both byproducts of internal combustion engine exhaust, undergo slow photochemical reactions in the presence of sunlight. Ozone concentrations are generally highest during the summer months when direct sunlight, light wind, and warm temperature conditions are favorable to the formation of this pollutant.
- PM<sub>10</sub> (Particulate Matter less than 10 microns): A major air pollutant consisting of tiny solid or liquid particles of soot, dust, smoke, fumes, and aerosols. The size of the particles (10 microns or smaller, about 0.0004 inches or less) allows them to easily enter the lungs where they may be deposited, resulting in adverse health effects. PM<sub>10</sub> also causes visibility reduction and is a criteria air pollutant.
- PM<sub>2.5</sub> (Particulate Matter less than 2.5 microns): A similar air pollutant consisting of tiny solid or liquid particles which are 2.5 microns or smaller (which is often referred to as fine particles). These particles are formed in the atmosphere from primary gaseous emissions that include sulfates formed from SO<sub>2</sub> release from power plants and industrial facilities and nitrates that are formed from NO<sub>x</sub> release from power plants, automobiles and other types of combustion sources. The chemical composition of fine particles highly depends on location, time of year, and weather conditions. PM<sub>2.5</sub> is a criteria air pollutant.
- Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC): Volatile organic compounds are hydrocarbon compounds (any compound containing various combinations of hydrogen and carbon atoms) that exist in the ambient air. VOCs contribute to the formation of smog through atmospheric photochemical reactions and/or may be toxic. Compounds of carbon (also known as organic compounds) have different levels of reactivity; that is, they do not react at the same speed or do not form ozone to the same extent when exposed to photochemical processes. VOCs often have an odor, and some examples include gasoline, alcohol, and the solvents used in paints. Exceptions to the VOC designation include: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbonic acid, metallic carbides or carbonates, and ammonium carbonate. VOCs are a criteria pollutant since they are a precursor to O<sub>3</sub>, which is a criteria pollutant. The SCAQMD uses the terms VOC and ROG (see below) interchangeably.



- Reactive Organic Gases (ROG): Similar to VOC, Reactive Organic Gases (ROG) are also precursors in forming ozone. Smog is formed when ROG and nitrogen oxides react in the presence of sunlight. ROG are a criteria pollutant since they are a precursor to O<sub>3</sub>, which is a criteria pollutant. The SCAQMD uses the terms ROG and VOC (see previous) interchangeably.
- Lead (Pb): Lead is a heavy metal that is highly persistent in the environment. In the past, the primary source of lead in the air was emissions from vehicles burning leaded gasoline. As a result of the removal of lead from gasoline, there have been no violations at any of the SCAQMD's regular air monitoring stations since 1982. Currently, emissions of lead are largely limited to stationary sources such as lead smelters. It should be noted that the Project is not anticipated to generate a quantifiable amount of lead emissions. Lead is a criteria air pollutant.

### **Health Effects of Air Pollutants**

#### Ozone

Individuals exercising outdoors, children, and people with preexisting lung disease, such as asthma and chronic pulmonary lung disease, are considered to be the most susceptible subgroups for ozone effects. Short-term exposure (lasting for a few hours) to ozone at levels typically observed in Southern California can result in breathing pattern changes, reduction of breathing capacity, increased susceptibility to infections, inflammation of the lung tissue, and some immunological changes. Elevated ozone levels are associated with increased school absences. In recent years, a correlation between elevated ambient ozone levels and increases in daily hospital admission rates, as well as mortality, has also been reported. An increased risk for asthma has been found in children who participate in multiple sports and live in communities with high ozone levels.

Ozone exposure under exercising conditions is known to increase the severity of the responses described above. Animal studies suggest that exposure to a combination of pollutants that includes ozone may be more toxic than exposure to ozone alone. Although lung volume and resistance changes observed after a single exposure diminish with repeated exposures, biochemical and cellular changes appear to persist, which can lead to subsequent lung structural changes.

#### Carbon Monoxide

Individuals with a deficient blood supply to the heart are the most susceptible to the adverse effects of CO exposure. The effects observed include earlier onset of chest pain with exercise, and electrocardiograph changes indicative of decreased oxygen supply to the heart. Inhaled CO has no direct toxic effect on the lungs, but exerts its effect on tissues by interfering with oxygen transport and competing with oxygen to combine with hemoglobin present in the blood to form carboxyhemoglobin (COHb). Hence, conditions with an increased demand for oxygen supply can be adversely affected by exposure to CO. Individuals most at risk include fetuses, patients with diseases involving heart and blood vessels, and patients with chronic hypoxemia (oxygen deficiency) as seen at high altitudes.

Reduction in birth weight and impaired neurobehavioral development have been observed in animals chronically exposed to CO, resulting in COHb levels similar to those observed in smokers.

Recent studies have found increased risks for adverse birth outcomes with exposure to elevated CO levels; these include pre-term births and heart abnormalities.

#### Particulate Matter

A consistent correlation between elevated ambient fine particulate matter (PM10 and PM2.5) levels and an increase in mortality rates, respiratory infections, number and severity of asthma attacks and the number of hospital admissions has been observed in different parts of the United States and various areas around the world. In recent years, some studies have reported an association between long-term exposure to air pollution dominated by fine particles and increased mortality, reduction in life-span, and an increased mortality from lung cancer.

Daily fluctuations in PM2.5 concentration levels have also been related to hospital admissions for acute respiratory conditions in children, to school and kindergarten absences, to a decrease in respiratory lung volumes in normal children, and to increased medication use in children and adults with asthma. Recent studies show lung function growth in children is reduced with long-term exposure to particulate matter.

The elderly, people with pre-existing respiratory or cardiovascular disease, and children appear to be more susceptible to the effects of high levels of PM10 and PM2.5.

#### Nitrogen Dioxide

Population-based studies suggest that an increase in acute respiratory illness, including infections and respiratory symptoms in children (not infants), is associated with long-term exposure to NO<sub>2</sub> at levels found in homes with gas stoves, which are higher than ambient levels found in Southern California. Increase in resistance to air flow and airway contraction is observed after short-term exposure to NO<sub>2</sub> in healthy subjects. Larger decreases in lung functions are observed in individuals with asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (e.g., chronic bronchitis, emphysema) than in healthy individuals, indicating a greater susceptibility of these sub-groups.

In animals, exposure to levels of NO<sub>2</sub> considerably higher than ambient concentrations results in increased susceptibility to infections, possibly due to the observed changes in cells involved in maintaining immune functions. The severity of lung tissue damage associated with high levels of ozone exposure increases when animals are exposed to a combination of ozone and NO<sub>2</sub>.

#### Sulfur Dioxide

A few minutes of exposure to low levels of SO<sub>2</sub> can result in airway constriction in some asthmatics, all of whom are sensitive to its effects. In asthmatics, increase in resistance to air flow, as well as reduction in breathing capacity leading to severe breathing difficulties, are observed after acute exposure to SO<sub>2</sub>. In contrast, healthy individuals do not exhibit similar acute responses even after exposure to higher concentrations of SO<sub>2</sub>.

Animal studies suggest that despite SO<sub>2</sub> being a respiratory irritant, it does not cause substantial lung injury at ambient concentrations. However, very high levels of exposure can cause lung edema (fluid accumulation), lung tissue damage, and sloughing off of cells lining the respiratory tract.

Some population-based studies indicate that the mortality and morbidity effects associated with fine particles show a similar association with ambient SO<sub>2</sub> levels. In these studies, efforts to separate the effects of SO<sub>2</sub> from those of fine particles have not been successful. It is not clear whether the two pollutants act synergistically or one pollutant alone is the predominant factor.

## Lead

Fetuses, infants, and children are more sensitive than others to the adverse effects of Pb exposure. Exposure to low levels of Pb can adversely affect the development and function of the central nervous system, leading to learning disorders, distractibility, inability to follow simple commands, and lower intelligence quotient. In adults, increased Pb levels are associated with increased blood pressure.

Pb poisoning can cause anemia, lethargy, seizures, and death; although it appears that there are no direct effects of Pb on the respiratory system. Pb can be stored in the bone from early age environmental exposure, and elevated blood Pb levels can occur due to breakdown of bone tissue during pregnancy, hyperthyroidism (increased secretion of hormones from the thyroid gland) and osteoporosis (breakdown of bony tissue). Fetuses and breast-fed babies can be exposed to higher levels of Pb because of previous environmental Pb exposure of their mothers.

## Odors

The science of odor as a health concern is still new. Merely identifying the hundreds of VOCs that cause odors poses a big challenge. Offensive odors can potentially affect human health in several ways. First, odorant compounds can irritate the eye, nose, and throat, which can reduce respiratory volume. Second, studies have shown that the VOCs that cause odors can stimulate sensory nerves to cause neurochemical changes that might influence health, for instance, by compromising the immune system. Finally, unpleasant odors can trigger memories or attitudes linked to unpleasant odors, causing cognitive and emotional effects such as stress.

## **2.7 REGULATORY BACKGROUND**

### **2.7.1 FEDERAL REGULATIONS**

The U.S. EPA is responsible for setting and enforcing the NAAQS for O<sub>3</sub>, CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and lead (8). The U.S. EPA has jurisdiction over emissions sources that are under the authority of the federal government including aircraft, locomotives, and emissions sources outside state waters (Outer Continental Shelf). The U.S. EPA also establishes emission standards for vehicles sold in states other than California. Automobiles sold in California must meet the stricter emission requirements of the CARB.

The Federal Clean Air Act (CAA) was first enacted in 1955, and has been amended numerous times in subsequent years (1963, 1965, 1967, 1970, 1977, and 1990). The CAA establishes the federal air quality standards, the NAAQS, and specifies future dates for achieving compliance (14). The CAA also mandates that states submit and implement State Implementation Plans (SIPs) for local areas not meeting these standards. These plans must include pollution control measures that demonstrate how the standards will be met.

The 1990 amendments to the CAA that identify specific emission reduction goals for areas not meeting the NAAQS require a demonstration of reasonable further progress toward attainment and incorporate additional sanctions for failure to attain or to meet interim milestones. The sections of the CAA most directly applicable to the development of the Project site include Title I (Non-Attainment Provisions) and Title II (Mobile Source Provisions). Title I provisions were established with the goal of attaining the NAAQS for the following criteria pollutants O<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, CO, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and lead. The NAAQS were amended in July 1997 to include an additional standard for O<sub>3</sub> and to adopt a NAAQS for PM<sub>2.5</sub>. Table 2-1 (previously presented) provides the NAAQS within the basin.

Mobile source emissions are regulated in accordance with Title II provisions. These provisions require the use of cleaner burning gasoline and other cleaner burning fuels such as methanol and natural gas. Automobile manufacturers are also required to reduce tailpipe emissions of hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). NO<sub>x</sub> is a collective term that includes all forms of nitrogen oxides (NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>3</sub>) which are emitted as byproducts of the combustion process.

### 2.7.2 CALIFORNIA REGULATIONS

The CARB, which became part of the California EPA in 1991, is responsible for ensuring implementation of the California Clean Air Act (AB 2595), responding to the federal CAA, and for regulating emissions from consumer products and motor vehicles. The California CAA mandates achievement of the maximum degree of emissions reductions possible from vehicular and other mobile sources in order to attain the state ambient air quality standards by the earliest practical date. The CARB established the CAAQS for all pollutants for which the federal government has NAAQS and, in addition, establishes standards for sulfates, visibility, hydrogen sulfide, and vinyl chloride. However, at this time, hydrogen sulfide and vinyl chloride are not measured at any monitoring stations in the SCAB because they are not considered to be a regional air quality problem. Generally, the CAAQS are more stringent than the NAAQS (15) (8).

Local air quality management districts, such as the SCAQMD, regulate air emissions from commercial and light industrial facilities. All air pollution control districts have been formally designated as attainment or non-attainment for each CAAQS.

Non-attainment areas are required to prepare air quality management plans that include specified emission reduction strategies in an effort to meet clean air goals. These plans are required to include:

- Application of Best Available Retrofit Control Technology to existing sources;
- Developing control programs for area sources (e.g., architectural coatings and solvents) and indirect sources (e.g. motor vehicle use generated by residential and commercial development);
- A District permitting system designed to allow no net increase in emissions from any new or modified permitted sources of emissions;
- Implementing reasonably available transportation control measures and assuring a substantial reduction in growth rate of vehicle trips and miles traveled;
- Significant use of low emissions vehicles by fleet operators;

- Sufficient control strategies to achieve a five percent or more annual reduction in emissions or 15 percent or more in a period of three years for ROG, NO<sub>x</sub>, CO and PM<sub>10</sub>. However, air basins may use alternative emission reduction strategy that achieves a reduction of less than five percent per year under certain circumstances.

### 2.7.3 AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Currently, the NAAQS and CAAQS are exceeded in most parts of the SCAB. In response, the SCAQMD has adopted a series of Air Quality Management Plans (AQMPs) to meet the state and federal ambient air quality standards (16). AQMPs are updated regularly in order to more effectively reduce emissions, accommodate growth, and to minimize any negative fiscal impacts of air pollution control on the economy. A detailed discussion on the AQMP and Project consistency with the AQMP is provided in Section 3.9.

## 2.8 EXISTING PROJECT SITE AIR QUALITY CONDITIONS

The Project site is currently occupied by the Freeman Company warehouse. Existing operational emissions for the existing use is shown in Table 2-4.

**TABLE 2-4: EXISTING PROJECT OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS**

Operational Activities – Summer Scenario	Emissions (pounds per day)					
	VOC	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>
Area Source	7.84	3.40E-04	0.04	0.00	1.30E-04	1.30E-04
Energy Source	0.038	0.34	0.29	2.06E-03	0.026	0.026
Mobile Source (Trucks)	1.65	60.41	14.12	0.15	3.56	1.12
Mobile Source (Passenger Cars)	1.12	1.78	25.32	0.10	11.00	2.96
<b>Total Maximum Daily Emissions</b>	<b>9.65</b>	<b>61.77</b>	<b>14.75</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>3.67</b>	<b>1.23</b>
SCAQMD Regional Threshold	55	55	550	150	150	55
<b>Threshold Exceeded?</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>

Operational Activities – Winter Scenario	Emissions (pounds per day)					
	VOC	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>
Area Source	7.84	3.40E-04	0.04	0.00	1.30E-04	1.30E-04
Energy Source	0.038	0.34	0.29	2.06E-03	0.026	0.026
Mobile Source (Trucks)	1.70	61.00	15.10	0.15	3.56	1.13
Mobile Source (Passenger Cars)	1.08	1.95	23.17	0.09	11.00	2.96
<b>Total Maximum Daily Emissions</b>	<b>9.88</b>	<b>66.12</b>	<b>34.98</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>4.05</b>	<b>1.62</b>
SCAQMD Regional Threshold	55	55	550	150	150	55
<b>Threshold Exceeded?</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>

*This page intentionally left blank*

### 3 PROJECT AIR QUALITY IMPACT

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

The Project has been evaluated to determine if it will violate an air quality standard or contribute to an existing or projected air quality violation. Additionally, the Project has been evaluated to determine if it will result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of a criteria pollutant for which the SCAB is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard. The significance of these potential impacts is described in the following section.

#### 3.2 STANDARDS OF SIGNIFICANCE

The criteria used to determine the significance of potential Project-related air quality impacts are taken from the Initial Study Checklist in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines (14 California Code of Regulations §§15000, et seq.). Based on these thresholds, a project would result in a significant impact related to air quality if it would (17):

- Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan.
- Violate any air quality standard or contribute to an existing or projected air quality violation.
- Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is in non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard (including releasing emissions, which exceed quantitative thresholds for ozone precursors).
- Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.
- Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people.

The SCAQMD has also developed regional and localized significance thresholds for other regulated pollutants, as summarized at Table 3-1 (18). The SCAQMD's CEQA Air Quality Significance Thresholds (March 2015) indicate that any projects in the SCAB with daily emissions that exceed any of the indicated thresholds should be considered as having an individually and cumulatively significant air quality impact.

**TABLE 3-1: MAXIMUM DAILY EMISSIONS THRESHOLDS (1 OF 2)**

Pollutant	Construction	Operations
<b>Regional Thresholds</b>		
NOx	100 lbs/day	55 lbs/day
VOC	75 lbs/day	55 lbs/day
PM10	150 lbs/day	150 lbs/day
PM2.5	55 lbs/day	55 lbs/day
Sox	150 lbs/day	150 lbs/day
CO	550 lbs/day	550 lbs/day
Lead	3 lbs/day	3 lbs/day

**TABLE 3-1: MAXIMUM DAILY EMISSIONS THRESHOLDS (2 OF 2)**

Pollutant	Construction	Operations
<b>Localized Thresholds</b>		
NO <sub>x</sub>	149 lbs/day (site preparation)	N/A
	138 lbs/day (grading)	N/A
CO	984 lbs/day (site preparation)	N/A
	894 lbs/day (grading)	N/A
PM <sub>10</sub>	10 lbs/day (site preparation)	N/A
	8 lbs/day (grading)	N/A
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	6 lbs/day (site preparation)	N/A
	5 lb/day (grading)	N/A

### 3.3 PROJECT-RELATED SOURCES OF POTENTIAL IMPACT

Land uses such as the Project affect air quality through construction-source and operational-source emissions.

On October 14, 2016, the SCAQMD in conjunction with the California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA) and other California air districts, released the latest version of the California Emissions Estimator Model™ (CalEEMod™) v2016.3.1. The purpose of this model is to calculate construction-source and operational-source criteria pollutant (NO<sub>x</sub>, VOC, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, and CO) and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from direct and indirect sources; and quantify applicable air quality and GHG reductions achieved from mitigation measures (19). Accordingly, the latest version of CalEEMod™ has been used for this Project to determine construction and operational air quality emissions. Output from the model runs for both construction and operational activity are provided in Appendix 3.2.

### 3.4 CONSTRUCTION EMISSIONS

Construction activities associated with the Project will result in emissions of CO, VOCs, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. Construction related emissions are expected from the following construction activities:

- Demolition
- Site Preparation
- Grading
- Building Construction
- Paving
- Architectural Coating
- Construction Workers Commuting



Construction is expected to commence in January 2018 and will last through September 2019. The duration of construction activity, shown in Table 3-2, was estimated based on CalEEMod model defaults, past project experience, and a 2019 opening year. The construction schedule utilized in the analysis represents a “worst-case” analysis scenario should construction occur any time after the respective dates since emission factors for construction decrease as time passes and the analysis year increases due to emission regulations becoming more stringent.<sup>2</sup> The detailed summary of construction equipment, shown on Table 3-3, was estimated based on CalEEMod model defaults and past project experience. The site specific construction fleet may vary due to specific project needs at the time of construction. The duration of construction activity and associated equipment both represent a reasonable approximation of the expected construction fleet as required per CEQA guidelines. Please refer to specific detailed modeling inputs/outputs contained in Appendix 3.2 of this analysis.

The Project site contains an existing 340, 048 square foot warehouse building, which is currently operated by the Freeman Company. The existing warehouse will be demolished prior to building construction.

Dust is typically a major concern during rough grading activities. Because such emissions are not amenable to collection and discharge through a controlled source, they are called “fugitive emissions”. Fugitive dust emissions rates vary as a function of many parameters (soil silt, soil moisture, wind speed, area disturbed, number of vehicles, depth of disturbance or excavation, etc.). The CalEEMod model was utilized to calculate fugitive dust emissions resulting from this phase of activity. Based on consultation with the Applicant, the Project is anticipated to require 500 cubic yards (CY) of soil import. As a conservative measure, the Project will require 1,000 CY of soil import.

Construction emissions for construction worker vehicles traveling to and from the Project site, as well as vendor trips (construction materials delivered to the Project site) were estimated based on information CalEEMod model defaults.

**TABLE 3-2: CONSTRUCTION DURATION**

Phase Name	Start Date	End Date	Days
Demolition	01/01/2018	01/26/2018	20
Site Preparation	01/27/2018	02/09/2018	10
Grading	02/10/2018	03/30/2018	35
Building Construction	03/31/2018	08/30/2019	370
Architectural Coating	04/13/2019	08/30/2019	100
Paving	08/31/2019	09/27/2019	20

<sup>2</sup> As shown in the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) User’s Guide Version 2013.2, Table 3.4 “OFFROAD Equipment Emission Factors” as the analysis year increases, emission factors for the same equipment pieces decrease due to the natural turnover of older equipment being replaced by newer less polluting equipment and new regulatory requirements.

**TABLE 3-3: CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT**

Activity	Equipment	Number	Hours Per Day
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8
	Excavators	3	8
	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8
Site Preparation	Crawler Tractors	4	8
	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8
Grading	Excavators	2	8
	Graders	1	8
	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8
	Scrapers	2	8
	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8
Building Construction	Cranes	1	8
	Forklifts	3	8
	Generator Sets	1	8
	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	8
	Welders	1	8
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	5	8
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8
	Rollers	2	8
	Pavers	2	8

**3.4.1 CONSTRUCTION EMISSIONS SUMMARY**

The SCAQMD Rules that are currently applicable during construction activity for this Project include but are not limited to: Rule 1113 (Architectural Coatings) (20); Rule 431.2 (Low Sulfur Fuel) (21); Rule 403 (Fugitive Dust) (22); and Rule 1186 / 1186.1 (Street Sweepers) (23). As such, credit for BACMs AQ-1 (Rule 1113) and AQ-2 (Rule 403) have been taken.

The estimated maximum daily construction emissions are summarized on Table 3-4. Detailed construction model outputs are presented in Appendix 3.1. Under the assumed scenarios, emissions resulting from the Project construction would not exceed numerical thresholds established by the SCAQMD for any criteria pollutant. Therefore, a less than significant impact would occur and no mitigation measures are required. The Project would not result in any additional significant construction impacts than what was previously disclosed in the Supplemental EIR.

**TABLE 3-4: EMISSIONS SUMMARY OF OVERALL CONSTRUCTION**

Year	Emissions (pounds per day)					
	VOC	NOx	CO	SOx	PM10	PM2.5
2018	5.22	62.86	36.09	0.10	10.08	5.75
2019	44.33	42.84	47.03	0.11	7.61	3.63
<b>Maximum Daily Emissions</b>	<b>44.33</b>	<b>62.86</b>	<b>47.03</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>10.08</b>	<b>5.75</b>
SCAQMD Regional Threshold	75	100	550	150	150	55
<b>Threshold Exceeded?</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>

### 3.5 OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS

Operational activities associated with the proposed Project will result in emissions of VOCs, NOx, CO, SOx, PM10, and PM2.5. Operational emissions would be expected from the following primary sources:

- Area Source Emissions
- Energy Source Emissions
- Mobile Source Emissions

#### 3.5.1 AREA SOURCE EMISSIONS

##### Architectural Coatings

Over a period of time the buildings that are part of this Project will be subject to emissions resulting from the evaporation of solvents contained in paints, varnishes, primers, and other surface coatings as part of Project maintenance. The emissions associated with architectural coatings were calculated using the CalEEMod model.

##### Consumer Products

Consumer products include, but are not limited to detergents, cleaning compounds, polishes, personal care products, and lawn and garden products. Many of these products contain organic compounds which when released in the atmosphere can react to form ozone and other photochemically reactive pollutants. The emissions associated with use of consumer products were calculated based on defaults provided within the CalEEMod model.

##### Hearths/Fireplaces

The emissions associated with use of hearths/fireplaces were calculated based on assumptions provided in the CalEEMod model. The Project is required to comply with SCAQMD Rule 445, which prohibits the use of wood burning stoves and fireplaces in new development. In order to account for the requirements of this Rule, the unmitigated CalEEMod model estimates were adjusted to remove wood burning stoves and fireplaces. As the project is required to comply with SCAQMD Rule 445, the removal of wood burning stoves and fireplaces is not considered "mitigation" although it must be identified as such in CalEEMod in order to treat the case appropriately.

### Landscape Maintenance Equipment

Landscape maintenance equipment would generate emissions from fuel combustion and evaporation of unburned fuel. Equipment in this category would include lawnmowers, shredders/grinders, blowers, trimmers, chain saws, and hedge trimmers used to maintain the landscaping of the Project. The emissions associated with landscape maintenance equipment were calculated based on assumptions provided in the CalEEMod model.

### **3.5.2 ENERGY SOURCE EMISSIONS**

#### Combustion Emissions Associated with Natural Gas and Electricity

Electricity and natural gas are used by almost every project. Criteria pollutant emissions are emitted through the generation of electricity and consumption of natural gas. However, because electrical generating facilities for the Project area are located either outside the region (state) or offset through the use of pollution credits (RECLAIM) for generation within the SCAB, criteria pollutant emissions from offsite generation of electricity is generally excluded from the evaluation of significance and only natural gas use is considered. The emissions associated with natural gas use were calculated using the CalEEMod model.

### **3.5.3 MOBILE SOURCE EMISSIONS**

#### Vehicles

Project operational (vehicular) impacts are dependent on both overall daily vehicle trip generation and the effect of the Project on peak hour traffic volumes and traffic operations in the vicinity of the Project. The Project related operational air quality impacts derive primarily from vehicle trips generated by the Project. Trip characteristics available from the report, East South Street Residential Traffic Impact Study (Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.) 2017 were utilized in this analysis (24). The proposed Project is anticipated to generate a net total of 3,442 trip-ends per day with 269 AM peak hour trips and 328 PM peak hour trips. It should be noted that existing conditions generate 230 truck trips and 867 passenger car trips per day.

### **3.5.4 OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY**

The proposed Project and existing use operational-source emissions comparison is shown on Table 3-5. Detailed operation model outputs are presented in Appendix 3.2. As shown, the proposed Project would result in a net increase in operational-source emissions from the existing use for emissions of VOCs, CO, SO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. However, the net increase would not exceed the applicable SCAQMD regional thresholds of significance. The Project would also result in a net decrease in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. Therefore, a less than significant impact would occur and no mitigation is required. Lastly, the Project would not result in any new significant operational impacts beyond those that were already disclosed in the Supplemental EIR.

TABLE 3-5: SUMMARY OF NET OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS

Operational Activities – Summer Scenario	Emissions (pounds per day)					
	VOC	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>
Proposed Project	22.28	39.42	138.89	0.38	26.86	8.31
Currently Approved Land Use	9.65	61.77	14.75	0.16	3.67	1.23
<b>Net Change (Proposed Project – Existing Use)</b>	<b>12.63</b>	<b>-22.35</b>	<b>124.14</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>23.19</b>	<b>7.08</b>
SCAQMD Regional Threshold	55	55	550	150	150	55
<b>Threshold Exceeded?</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>

Operational Activities – Winter Scenario	Emissions (pounds per day)					
	VOC	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	SO <sub>x</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>
Proposed Project	22.20	40.32	135.10	0.37	26.86	8.31
Currently Approved Land Use	9.88	66.12	34.98	0.18	4.05	1.62
<b>Net Change (Proposed Project – Existing Use)</b>	<b>12.32</b>	<b>-25.80</b>	<b>100.12</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>22.81</b>	<b>6.69</b>
SCAQMD Regional Threshold	55	55	550	150	150	55
<b>Threshold Exceeded?</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>

### 3.6 LOCALIZED SIGNIFICANCE - CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY

#### BACKGROUND ON LOCALIZED SIGNIFICANCE THRESHOLD (LST) DEVELOPMENT

The analysis makes use of methodology included in the SCAQMD *Final Localized Significance Threshold Methodology* (Methodology) (19). The SCAQMD has established that impacts to air quality are significant if there is a potential to contribute or cause localized exceedances of the federal and/or state ambient air quality standards (NAAQS/CAAQS). Collectively, these are referred to as Localized Significance Thresholds (LSTs).

The significance of localized emissions impacts depends on whether ambient levels in the vicinity of any given project are above or below State standards. In the case of CO and NO<sub>2</sub>, if ambient levels are below the standards, a project is considered to have a significant impact if project emissions result in an exceedance of one or more of these standards. If ambient levels already exceed a state or federal standard, then project emissions are considered significant if they increase ambient concentrations by a measurable amount. This would apply to PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>; both of which are non-attainment pollutants.

The SCAQMD established LSTs in response to the SCAQMD Governing Board's Environmental Justice Initiative I-4. LSTs represent the maximum emissions from a project that will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of the most stringent applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard at the nearest residence or sensitive receptor. The SCAQMD states that lead agencies can use the LSTs as another indicator of significance in its air quality impact analyses.

LSTs were developed in response to environmental justice and health concerns raised by the public regarding exposure of individuals to criteria pollutants in local communities. To address the issue of localized significance, the SCAQMD adopted LSTs that show whether a project would cause or contribute to localized air quality impacts and thereby cause or contribute to potential localized adverse health effects. The analysis makes use of methodology included in the SCAQMD *Final Localized Significance Threshold Methodology* (LST Methodology) (25).

#### **EMISSIONS CONSIDERED**

SCAQMD's Methodology clearly states that "off-site mobile emissions from the Project should NOT be included in the emissions compared to LSTs (26)." Therefore, for purposes of the construction LST analysis only emissions included in the CalEEMod "on-site" emissions outputs were considered.

#### **APPLICABILITY OF LSTs FOR THE PROJECT**

For this Project, the appropriate Source Receptor Area (SRA) for the LST is the Central Orange County monitoring station (SRA 17). LSTs apply to carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), particulate matter ≤ 10 microns (PM<sub>10</sub>), and particulate matter ≤ 2.5 microns (PM<sub>2.5</sub>). The SCAQMD produced look-up tables for projects less than or equal to 5 acres in size.

In order to determine the appropriate methodology for determining localized impacts that could occur as a result of Project-related construction, the following process is undertaken:

- The CalEEMod model is utilized to determine the maximum daily on-site emissions that will occur during construction activity.
- The SCAQMD's Fact Sheet for Applying CalEEMod to Localized Significance Thresholds (21) is used to determine the maximum site acreage that is actively disturbed based on the construction equipment fleet and equipment hours as estimated in CalEEMod.
- If the total acreage disturbed is less than or equal to five acres per day, then the SCAQMD's screening look-up tables are utilized to determine if a Project has the potential to result in a significant impact (the SCAQMD recommends that Projects exceeding the screening look-up tables undergo dispersion modeling to determine actual impacts). The look-up tables establish a maximum daily emissions threshold in pounds per day that can be compared to CalEEMod outputs.

#### **MAXIMUM DAILY DISTURBED-ACREAGE**

Table 3-6 is used to determine the maximum daily disturbed-acreage for purposes of modeling localized emissions. As shown, the proposed Project could actively disturb approximately 3.5 acres per day during the site preparation phase and 3 acres per day for the grading phase of construction. It should be noted that since the look-up tables identifies thresholds at only 1 acre, 2 acres, and 5 acres, linear regression has been utilized, consistent with SCAQMD guidance, in order to interpolate the threshold values for the other disturbed acreage not identified.

**TABLE 3-6: MAXIMUM DAILY DISTURBED-ACREAGE**

Construction Phase	Equipment Type	Equipment Quantity	Acres graded per 8-hour day	Operating Hours per Day	Acres graded per day
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	0.5	8	1.5
	Crawler Tractors	4	0.5	8	2
	Graders	0	0.5	8	0
	Scrapers	0	1	8	0
Total acres graded per day during Site Preparation					3.5
Construction Phase	Equipment Type	Equipment Quantity	Acres graded per 8-hour day	Operating Hours per Day	Acres graded per day
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	0.5	8	0.5
	Crawler Tractors	0	0.5	8	0
	Graders	1	0.5	8	0.5
	Scrapers	2	1	8	2
Total acres graded per day during Grading					3

***Sensitive Receptors***

Some people are especially sensitive to air pollution and are given special consideration when evaluating air quality impacts from projects. These groups of people include children, the elderly, persons with preexisting respiratory or cardiovascular illness, and athletes and others who engage in frequent exercise. Structures that house these persons or places where they gather to exercise are defined as “sensitive receptors”.

The nearest sensitive receptor is the residential community located adjacent west of the Project site. Therefore, LSTs for receptors located at 25 meters were utilized in this AQIA.

**CONSTRUCTION-SOURCE EMISSIONS LST ANALYSIS**

Since the total acreage disturbed is less than five acres per day for both the site preparation phase and the grading phase, the SCAQMD’s screening look-up tables are utilized in determining impacts. As previously noted, a 25-meter receptor distance is utilized to determine the LSTs for emissions of CO, NO2, PM10, and PM2.5.

Table 3-7 identifies the mitigated localized impacts at the nearest receptor location in the vicinity of the Project. As shown, emissions during construction activity would not exceed SCAQMD’s localized significance thresholds for any criteria pollutant and a less than significant impact would occur.

**TABLE 3-7: LOCALIZED SIGNIFICANCE SUMMARY CONSTRUCTION**

On-Site Site Preparation Emissions	Emissions (pounds per day)			
	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>
Maximum Daily Emissions	39.35	27.28	9.76	5.70
SCAQMD Localized Threshold	149	984	10	6
Threshold Exceeded?	NO	NO	NO	NO

On-Site Grading Emissions	Emissions (pounds per day)			
	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>
Maximum Daily Emissions	59.52	35.09	6.02	3.83
SCAQMD Localized Threshold	138	894	8	5
Threshold Exceeded?	NO	NO	NO	NO

### 3.7 LOCALIZED SIGNIFICANCE – LONG-TERM OPERATIONAL ACTIVITY

The proposed project involves the construction and operation of up to 72 single-family residential homes, 73 townhomes, 87 court townhomes, and 314 multi-family apartment units. According to SCAQMD LST methodology, LSTs would apply to the operational phase of a proposed project, if the project includes stationary sources, or attracts mobile sources that may spend long periods queuing and idling at the site (e.g., transfer facilities and warehouse buildings). The proposed project does not include such uses, and thus, due to the lack of significant stationary source emissions, no long-term localized significance threshold analysis is needed.

### 3.9 CO “HOT SPOT” ANALYSIS

As discussed below, the Project would not result in potentially adverse CO concentrations or “hot spots.” Further, detailed modeling of Project-specific carbon monoxide (CO) “hot spots” is not needed to reach this conclusion.

An adverse CO concentration, known as a “hot spot”, would occur if an exceedance of the state one-hour standard of 20 ppm or the eight-hour standard of 9 ppm were to occur. At the time of the 1993 Handbook, the SCAB was designated nonattainment under the California AAQS and National AAQS for CO (27).

It has long been recognized that CO hotspots are caused by vehicular emissions, primarily when idling at congested intersections. In response, vehicle emissions standards have become increasingly stringent in the last twenty years. Currently, the allowable CO emissions standard in California is a maximum of 3.4 grams/mile for passenger cars (there are requirements for certain vehicles that are more stringent). With the turnover of older vehicles, introduction of cleaner fuels, and implementation of increasingly sophisticated and efficient emissions control technologies, CO concentration in the SCAB is now designated as attainment, as previously noted



in Table 2-2. Also, CO concentrations in the Project vicinity have steadily declined, as indicated by historical emissions data presented previously at Table 2-3.

To establish a more accurate record of baseline CO concentrations affecting the SCAB, a CO “hot spot” analysis was conducted in 2003 for four busy intersections in Los Angeles at the peak morning and afternoon time periods. This “hot spot” analysis did not predict any violation of CO standards, as shown on Table 3-8.

Based on the SCAQMD's 2003 AQMP and the 1992 Federal Attainment Plan for Carbon Monoxide (1992 CO Plan), peak carbon monoxide concentrations in the SCAB were a result of unusual meteorological and topographical conditions and not a result of traffic volumes and congestion at a particular intersection. As evidence of this, for example, 9.3 ppm 8-hr CO concentration measured at the Long Beach Blvd. and Imperial Hwy. intersection (highest CO generating intersection within the “hot spot” analysis), only 0.7 ppm was attributable to the traffic volumes and congestion at this intersection; the remaining 8.6 ppm were due to the ambient air measurements at the time the 2003 AQMP was prepared (27). In contrast, the ambient 8-hr CO concentration within the Project study area is estimated at 1.4 ppm—1.6 ppm (please refer to previous Table 2-3). Therefore, even if the traffic volumes for the proposed Project were double or even triple of the traffic volumes generated at the Long Beach Blvd. and Imperial Hwy. intersection, coupled with the on-going improvements in ambient air quality, the Project would not be capable of resulting in a CO “hot spot” at any study area intersections.

Similar considerations are also employed by other Air Districts when evaluating potential CO concentration impacts. More specifically, the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD) concludes that under existing and future vehicle emission rates, a given project would have to increase traffic volumes at a single intersection by more than 44,000 vehicles per hour—or 24,000 vehicles per hour where vertical and/or horizontal air does not mix—in order to generate a significant CO impact (28).

Traffic volumes generating the CO concentrations for the “hot spot” analysis, shown on Table 3-9. The busiest intersection evaluated was that at Wilshire Blvd. and Veteran Ave., which has a daily traffic volume of approximately 100,000 vehicles per day. The 2003 AQMP estimated that the 1-hour concentration for this intersection was 4.6 ppm; this indicates that, should the daily traffic volume increase four times to 400,000 vehicles per day, CO concentrations (4.6 ppm x 4= 18.4 ppm) would still not likely exceed the most stringent 1-hour CO standard (20.0 ppm).<sup>3</sup> At buildout of the Project, the highest daily traffic volumes generated at the roadways within the vicinity of the Project are expected to generate less than the highest daily traffic volumes generated at the busiest intersection in the CO “hot spot” analysis. As such, the Project would not likely exceed the most stringent 1-hour CO standard.

The proposed Project considered herein would not produce the volume of traffic required to generate a CO “hot spot” either in the context of the 2003 Los Angeles hot spot study, or based on representative BAAQMD CO threshold considerations, as shown on Table 3-10. Therefore, CO

---

<sup>3</sup> Based on the ratio of the CO standard (20.0 ppm) and the modeled value (4.6 ppm).

“hot spots” are not an environmental impact of concern for the proposed Project. Localized air quality impacts related to mobile-source emissions would therefore be less than significant.

**TABLE 3-8: CO MODEL RESULTS**

Intersection Location	Carbon Monoxide Concentrations (ppm)		
	Morning 1-hour	Afternoon 1-hour	8-hour
Wilshire-Veteran	4.6	3.5	4.2
Sunset-Highland	4	4.5	3.9
La Cienega-Century	3.7	3.1	5.8
Long Beach-Imperial	3	3.1	9.3

Source: 2003 AQMP

Notes: ppm: parts per million. Federal 1-hour standard is 35 ppm and the deferral 8-hour standard is 9.0 ppm.

**TABLE 3-9: TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

Intersection Location	Peak Traffic Volumes (vph)				
	Northbound (AM/PM)	Southbound (AM/PM)	Eastbound (AM/PM)	Westbound (AM/PM)	Total (AM/PM)
Wilshire-Veteran	560/933	721/1,400	4,954/2,069	1,830/3,317	8,062/7,719
Sunset-Highland	1,551/2,238	2,304/1,832	1,417/1,764	1,342/1,540	6,614/5,374
La Cienega-Century	821/1,674	1,384/2,029	2,540/2,243	1,890/2,728	6,634/8,674
Long Beach-Imperial	756/1,150	479/944	1,217/2,020	1,760/1,400	4,212/5,514

Source: 2003 AQMP

Notes: vph-vehicles per hour

**TABLE 3-10: PROJECT PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

Intersection Location	Peak Traffic Volumes (vph)				
	Northbound (AM/PM)	Southbound (AM/PM)	Eastbound (AM/PM)	Westbound (AM/PM)	Total (AM/PM)
Anaheim Blvd./ South St.	517/1,216	1,030/827	185/191	374/331	2,106/2,565
State College Blvd./ South St.	926/1,435	1,527/1,087	364/237	47/73	2,864/2,832
East St./ Ball Rd.	0/0	944/646	117/1,542	1,140/1,533	2,201/3,721
State College Blvd./ Ball Rd.	745/1,522	1,589/901	1,474/1,535	1,225/1,326	5,033/5,284

Source: East South Street Residential Traffic Impact Analysis (Urban Crossroads, Inc., 2017).

### 3.10 AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING

The Project site is located within the SCAB, which is characterized by relatively poor air quality. The SCAQMD has jurisdiction over an approximately 10,743 square-mile area consisting of the four-county Basin and the Los Angeles County and Riverside County portions of what use to be referred to as the Southeast Desert Air Basin. In these areas, the SCAQMD is principally responsible for air pollution control, and works directly with the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG), county transportation commissions, local governments, as well as state

and federal agencies to reduce emissions from stationary, mobile, and indirect sources to meet state and federal ambient air quality standards.

Currently, these state and federal air quality standards are exceeded in most parts of the Basin. In response, the SCAQMD has adopted a series of Air Quality Management Plans (AQMPs) to meet the state and federal ambient air quality standards. AQMPs are updated regularly in order to more effectively reduce emissions, accommodate growth, and to minimize any negative fiscal impacts of air pollution control on the economy.

The Final 2012 AQMP was adopted by the AQMD Governing Board on December 7, 2012 (29) (16). The 2012 AQMP incorporates scientific and technological information and planning assumptions, including the 2012 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS) and updated emission inventory methodologies for various source categories.

Similar to the 2007 AQMP, the 2012 AQMP was based on assumptions provided by both CARB and SCAG in the latest available EMFAC model for the most recent motor vehicle and demographics information, respectively. The air quality levels projected in the 2012 AQMP are based on several assumptions. For example, the 2012 AQMP has assumed that development associated with general plans, specific plans, residential projects, and wastewater facilities will be constructed in accordance with population growth projections identified by SCAG in its 2012 RTP. The 2012 AQMP also has assumed that such development projects will implement strategies to reduce emissions generated during the construction and operational phases of development.

In March 2017, the AQMD released the Final 2016 AQMP. The 2016 AQMP continues to evaluate current integrated strategies and control measures to meet the NAAQS, as well as, explore new and innovative methods to reach its goals. Some of these approaches include utilizing incentive programs, recognizing existing co-benefit programs from other sectors, and developing a strategy with fair-share reductions at the federal, state, and local levels (30). Similar to the 2012 AQMP, the 2016 AQMP incorporates scientific and technological information and planning assumptions, including the 2016 RTP/SCS and updated emission inventory methodologies for various source categories (31). The Project's consistency with the AQMP will be determined using the 2016 AQMP is discussed below.

Criteria for determining consistency with the AQMP are defined in Chapter 12, Section 12.2 and Section 12.3 of the SCAQMD's CEQA Air Quality Handbook (1993) (32). These indicators are discussed below:

- Consistency Criterion No. 1: The proposed Project will not result in an increase in the frequency or severity of existing air quality violations or cause or contribute to new violations, or delay the timely attainment of air quality standards or the interim emissions reductions specified in the AQMP.

### **Construction Impacts**

Consistency Criterion No. 1 refers to violations of the CAAQS and NAAQS. CAAQS and NAAQS violations would occur LSTs were exceeded. As evaluated as part of the Project LST analysis

(previously presented), the Project's localized construction-source emissions would not exceed applicable LSTs.

### **Operational Impacts**

The Project regional analysis demonstrates that Project operational-source emissions would not exceed applicable thresholds, and would therefore not result in or cause violations of the CAAQS and NAAQS.

On the basis of the preceding discussion, the Project is determined to be consistent with the first criterion.

- Consistency Criterion No. 2: The Project will not exceed the assumptions in the AQMP based on the years of Project build-out phase.

### **Overview**

The 2016 AQMP demonstrates that the applicable ambient air quality standards can be achieved within the timeframes required under federal law. Growth projections from local general plans adopted by cities in the district are provided to the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG), which develops regional growth forecasts, which are then used to develop future air quality forecasts for the AQMP. Development consistent with the growth projections in the City of Anaheim General Plan (referred to as the "General Plan") is considered to be consistent with the AQMP.

### **Construction Impacts**

Peak day emissions generated by construction activities are largely independent of land use assignments, but rather are a function of development scope and maximum area of disturbance. Irrespective of the site's land use designation, development of the site to its maximum potential would likely occur, with disturbance of the entire site occurring during construction activities.

### **Operational Impacts**

The City designates the Project site as "Medium Density Residential," which allows for multiple-family living environment, including detached, small-lot single-family residences, attached single-family residences, patio homes, zero lot line residences, duplexes, townhouses, and mobile home parks (33). The Project site has a zoning designation of "Industrial," which is intended to provide for and encourage the development of industrial uses and their related facilities (34).

72 single-family residential homes, 73 townhomes, 87 court townhomes, and 314 multi-family apartment units. The Project would be consistent with the General Plan land use designation. According to the City of Anaheim Ordinance Number 6288, all rezoning sites, such as the Project site, are already designated for housing development by the General Plan, but zoned as non-residential land use (35). Furthermore, the Project would not exceed the applicable regional or

local thresholds. As such, development proposed by the Project is generally consistent with the goals and objectives of the AQMP.

On the basis of the preceding discussion, the Project is determined to be consistent with the second criterion.

### **AQMP Consistency Conclusion**

The Project would not result in or cause NAAQS or CAAQS violations. The Project would not increase the development intensities reflected in the adopted General Plan. Furthermore, the Project would not exceed any applicable regional or local thresholds. As such, the Project is therefore considered to be consistent with the AQMP.

### **3.11 POTENTIAL IMPACTS TO SENSITIVE RECEPTORS**

The potential impact of Project-generated air pollutant emissions at sensitive receptors has also been considered. Sensitive receptors can include uses such as long term health care facilities, rehabilitation centers, and retirement homes. Residences, schools, playgrounds, child care centers, and athletic facilities can also be considered as sensitive receptors.

Results of the LST analysis indicate that the Project would not exceed the SCAQMD localized significance thresholds during construction. Therefore sensitive receptors would not be subject to a significant air quality impact during Project construction.

Results of the LST analysis indicate that the Project would not exceed the SCAQMD localized significance thresholds during operational activity. The proposed Project would not result in a CO “hotspot” as a result of Project related traffic during ongoing operations, nor would the Project result in a significant adverse health impact as discussed in Section 3.8. Thus a less than significant impact to sensitive receptors during operational activity is expected.

### **3.12 ODORS**

The potential for the Project to generate objectionable odors has also been considered. Land uses generally associated with odor complaints include:

- Agricultural uses (livestock and farming)
- Wastewater treatment plants
- Food processing plants
- Chemical plants
- Composting operations
- Refineries
- Landfills
- Dairies
- Fiberglass molding facilities

The Project does not contain land uses typically associated with emitting objectionable odors. Potential odor sources associated with the proposed Project may result from construction equipment exhaust and the application of asphalt and architectural coatings during construction activities and the temporary storage of typical solid waste (refuse) associated with the proposed Project's (long-term operational) uses. Standard construction requirements would minimize odor impacts from construction. The construction odor emissions would be temporary, short-term, and intermittent in nature and would cease upon completion of the respective phase of construction and is thus considered less than significant. It is expected that Project-generated refuse would be stored in covered containers and removed at regular intervals in compliance with the City's solid waste regulations. The proposed Project would also be required to comply with SCAQMD Rule 402 to prevent occurrences of public nuisances. Therefore, odors associated with the proposed Project construction and operations would be less than significant and no mitigation is required.

### 3.13 CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

The Project area is designated as an extreme non-attainment area for ozone, and a non-attainment area for PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and lead.

The AQMD has published a report on how to address cumulative impacts from air pollution: *White Paper on Potential Control Strategies to Address Cumulative Impacts from Air Pollution* (36). In this report the AQMD clearly states (Page D-3):

*"...the AQMD uses the same significance thresholds for project specific and cumulative impacts for all environmental topics analyzed in an Environmental Assessment or EIR. The only case where the significance thresholds for project specific and cumulative impacts differ is the Hazard Index (HI) significance threshold for toxic air contaminant (TAC) emissions. The project specific (project increment) significance threshold is HI > 1.0 while the cumulative (facility-wide) is HI > 3.0. It should be noted that the HI is only one of three TAC emission significance thresholds considered (when applicable) in a CEQA analysis. The other two are the maximum individual cancer risk (MICR) and the cancer burden, both of which use the same significance thresholds (MICR of 10 in 1 million and cancer burden of 0.5) for project specific and cumulative impacts.*

*Projects that exceed the project-specific significance thresholds are considered by the SCAQMD to be cumulatively considerable. This is the reason project-specific and cumulative significance thresholds are the same. Conversely, projects that do not exceed the project-specific thresholds are generally not considered to be cumulatively significant."*

Therefore, this analysis assumes that individual projects that do not generate operational or construction emissions that exceed the SCAQMD's recommended daily thresholds for project-specific impacts would also not cause a cumulatively considerable increase in emissions for those pollutants for which the Basin is in nonattainment, and, therefore, would not be considered to have a significant, adverse air quality impact. Alternatively, individual project-related construction and operational emissions that exceed SCAQMD thresholds for project-specific impacts would be considered cumulatively considerable.

#### Construction Impacts

The Project-specific evaluation of emissions presented in the preceding analysis demonstrates that Project construction-source air pollutant emissions would not result in exceedances of regional thresholds. Therefore, Project construction-source emissions would be considered less than significant on a project-specific and cumulative basis.

#### Operational Impacts

The Project-specific evaluation of emissions presented in the preceding analysis demonstrates that Project operational-source air pollutant emissions would not result in exceedances of regional thresholds. Therefore, Project operational-source emissions would be considered less than significant on a project-specific and cumulative basis.

*This page intentionally left blank*



## 4 FINDINGS & CONCLUSIONS

Pursuant to CEQA § 15164 (a) the lead agency shall prepare an addendum to a previously certified EIR if some changes or additions are necessary but none of the conditions described in §15162 calling for preparation of a subsequent EIR have occurred. More specifically, §15162 (a)(3)(B) states that no subsequent EIR shall be prepared for the project unless significant effects previously examined will be substantially more severe than shown in the previous EIR. A significant construction impact and operational impact was previously identified and disclosed in the previously analyzed Anaheim Housing Opportunities Sites Rezoning Project Supplemental Environmental Impact Report (EIR) SCH No. 2003041105 (July 2013) (1).

The current air quality study prepared for the proposed Project utilizes the same analysis methodologies (use of CalEEMod) and assumptions (as it relates to Project trip generation methodology) as that assumed and evaluated in the previous Anaheim Housing Opportunities Sites Rezoning Project Air Quality Section (2013 AQS). Based on the revised analysis, there will be no additional significant and unavoidable impacts from those previously identified, and therefore a subsequent EIR is not required.

### 4.1 CONSTRUCTION-SOURCE EMISSIONS

#### *REGIONAL IMPACTS*

For regional emissions, the Project would not exceed the numerical thresholds of significance established by the SCAQMD for any criteria pollutant. It should be noted that the Project would be required to comply with the applicable mitigation measures stated in the Anaheim Housing Opportunities Sites Rezoning Project Supplemental EIR (Supplemental EIR) (2). Thus, a less than significant impact would occur for Project-related construction-source emissions and no new impacts would occur.

#### *LOCALIZED IMPACTS*

For localized emissions, the Project would not exceed the SCAQMD's localized significance thresholds for any criteria pollutant. It should be noted that the Project would be required to comply with the applicable mitigation measures stated in the Supplemental EIR (2). Therefore, a less than significant impact would occur for Project localized construction-source emissions and no new impacts would occur.

Project construction-source emissions would not conflict with the applicable AQMP.

#### *Odors*

Established requirements addressing construction equipment operations, and construction material use, storage, and disposal requirements act to minimize odor impacts that may result from construction activities. Moreover, construction-source odor emissions would be temporary, short-term, and intermittent in nature and would not result in persistent impacts that would affect substantial numbers of people. Potential construction-source odor impacts are therefore considered less-than-significant.

## 4.2 OPERATIONAL-SOURCE EMISSIONS

### *REGIONAL IMPACTS*

For regional emissions, the Project net increase from the existing use would not exceed the regional thresholds of significance established by the SCAQMD for any criteria pollutant. Thus a less than significant impact would occur for Project-related operational-source emissions and no new impacts would occur.

### *LOCALIZED IMPACTS*

Project operational-source emissions would not result in or cause a significant localized air quality impact as discussed in the operational LSTs section of this report.

Project operational-source emissions would not conflict with the applicable AQMP. The Project would not result in any additional significant impacts from what is already disclosed in the Supplemental EIR and no further mitigation is required.

The proposed Project would not result in a significant CO “hotspot” as a result of Project related traffic during ongoing operations, nor would the Project result in a significant adverse health impact as discussed in Section 3.9, thus a less than significant impact to sensitive receptors during operational activity is expected.

### *ODORS*

Substantial odor-generating sources include land uses such as agricultural activities, feedlots, wastewater treatment facilities, landfills or various heavy industrial uses. The Project does not propose any such uses or activities that would result in potentially significant operational-source odor impacts. Potential sources of operational odors generated by the Project would include disposal of miscellaneous residential refuse. Moreover, SCAQMD Rule 402 acts to prevent occurrences of odor nuisances (3). Consistent with City requirements, all Project-generated refuse would be stored in covered containers and removed at regular intervals in compliance with solid waste regulations. Potential operational-source odor impacts are therefore considered less-than-significant.

## 5 REFERENCES

1. **City of Anaheim.** *City of Anaheim Housing Opportunities Sites Rezoning Project Supplemental Environmental Impact Report*. Anaheim : s.n., 2013.
2. —. *Anaheim Housing Opportunities Sites Rezoning Project Supplemental EIR*. Anaheim : s.n., 2013.
3. **South Coast Air Quality Management District.** RULE 402. Nuisance. [Online] May 7, 1976. [Cited: September 17, 2013.] <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/rule-book/rule-iv/rule-402.pdf?sfvrsn=4>.
4. —. RULE 1113. Architectural Coatings. [Online] <http://www.aqmd.gov/rules/reg/reg11/r1113.pdf>.
5. —. RULE 403. Fugitive Dust. [Online] <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/rule-book/rule-iv/rule-403.pdf?sfvrsn=4>.
6. —. RULE 1186. PM10 Emissions From Paved and Unpaved Roads, and Livestock Operations. [Online] <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/rule-book/reg-xi/rule-1186-1-less-polluting-sweepers.pdf?sfvrsn=4>.
7. —. Southern California Air Basins. [Online] [Cited: November 13, 2013.] <http://www.aqmd.gov/map/mapaqmd1.pdf>.
8. **Environmental Protection Agency.** National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). [Online] 1990. [Cited: September 17, 2014.] <http://www.epa.gov/air/criteria.html>.
9. **South Coast Air Quality Management District.** Annual Air Quality Monitoring Network Plan. [Online] July 2016. <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/clean-air-plans/air-quality-monitoring-network-plan/annual-air-quality-monitoring-network-plan-v2.pdf?sfvrsn=2>.
10. **Environmental Protection Agency.** Monitor Values Report. [Online] <https://www.epa.gov/outdoor-air-quality-data/monitor-values-report>.
11. **Air Resources Board.** Air Quality Standards and Area Designations. [Online] 2013. [Cited: September 17, 2014.] <http://www.arb.ca.gov/desig/desig.htm>.
12. **South Coast Air Quality Management District.** National Ambient Air Qualirt Standards (NAQS) and California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) Attainment Status for South Coast Air Basin. *AQMD*. [Online] February 2016. <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/clean-air-plans/air-quality-management-plans/naaqs-caaqs-feb2016.pdf?sfvrsn=2>.
13. **Environmental Protection Agency.** Monitor Values Report. [Online] [Cited: November 13, 2013.] [http://www.epa.gov/airdata/ad\\_rep\\_mon.html](http://www.epa.gov/airdata/ad_rep_mon.html).
14. —. Air Pollution and the Clean Air Act. [Online] [Cited: September 17, 2014.] <http://www.epa.gov/air/caa/>.
15. **Air Resources Board.** California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS). [Online] 2009. [Cited: September 17, 2014.] <http://www.arb.ca.gov/research/aaqs/caaqs/caaqs.htm>.
16. **South Coast Air Quality Management District.** 2012 Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP). [Online] 2012. [Cited: September 17, 2014.] <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/clean-air-plans/air-quality-mgt-plan/final-2012-air-quality-management-plan>.
17. **California Environmental Quality Act.** Checklist. [Online] [Cited: September 17, 2014.] [http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/guidelines/Appendix\\_G.html](http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/guidelines/Appendix_G.html).

18. **South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD).** SCAQMD Air Quality Significance Thresholds. [Online] <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/scaqmd-air-quality-significance-thresholds.pdf?sfvrsn=2>.
19. **California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA).** California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod). [Online] September 2016. [www.caleemod.com](http://www.caleemod.com).
20. **South Coast Air Quality Management District.** RULE 1113. Architectural Coatings. [Online] <http://www.aqmd.gov/rules/reg/reg11/r1113.pdf>.
21. —. RULE 431.2. Sulfur Content of Liquid Fuels. [Online] <http://www.aqmd.gov/rules/siprules/sr431-2.pdf>.
22. —. RULE 403. Fugitive Dust. [Online] <http://www.aqmd.gov/rules/reg/reg04/r403.pdf>.
23. —. RULE 1186. PM10 Emissions From Paved and Unpaved Roads, and Livestock Operations. [Online] <http://www.aqmd.gov/rules/reg/reg11/r1186.pdf>.
24. **Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.** *East South Street Residential Traffic Impact Study*. Orange : s.n., 2017.
25. **Lake Environmental.** US EPA Models. *Lake Environmental*. [Online] [http://www.weblakes.com/download/us\\_epa.html](http://www.weblakes.com/download/us_epa.html).
26. **South Coast Air Quality Management District.** *Localized Significance Thresholds Methodology*. s.l. : South Coast Air Quality Management District, 2003.
27. —. 2003 Air Quality Management Plan. [Online] 2003. <http://www.aqmd.gov/aqmp/aqmd03aqmp.htm>.
28. **Bay Area Air Quality Management District.** [Online] <http://www.baaqmd.gov/>.
29. **South Coast Air Quality Management District.** 2012 Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP). [Online] 2012. [Cited: November 13, 2013.] <http://www.aqmd.gov/aqmp/2012aqmp/draft/index.html>.
30. —. Final 2016 Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP). [Online] March 2017. <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/clean-air-plans/air-quality-management-plans/2016-air-quality-management-plan/final-2016-aqmp/final2016aqmp.pdf?sfvrsn=11>.
31. **Southern California Association of Governments.** 2016-2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy. [Online] April 2016. <http://scagrtpscs.net/Documents/2016/final/f2016RTPSCS.pdf>.
32. **South Coast Air Quality Management District.** CEQA Air Quality Handbook (1993). [Online] 1993. [Cited: September 17, 2014.] <http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/oldhdbk.html>.
33. **City of Anaheim.** City of Anaheim General Plan Land Use Plan. [Online] November 23, 2016. <http://www.anaheim.net/DocumentCenter/View/9519>.
34. —. City of Anaheim Zoning. [Online] November 24, 2016. <http://www.anaheim.net/DocumentCenter/Home/View/1871>.
35. —. Housing Opportunity Sites/ EIR No. 346. [Online] <http://www.anaheim.net/912/Housing-Opportunity-Sites>.
36. **Goss, Tracy A and Kroeger, Amy.** White Paper on Potential Control Strategies to Address Cumulative Impacts from Air Pollution. [Online] South Coast Air Quality Management District, 2003. [http://www.aqmd.gov/rules/ciwg/final\\_white\\_paper.pdf](http://www.aqmd.gov/rules/ciwg/final_white_paper.pdf).

## 6 CERTIFICATION

The contents of this air study report represent an accurate depiction of the environmental impacts associated with the proposed East South Street Residential Project. The information contained in this air quality impact assessment report is based on the best available data at the time of preparation. If you have any questions, please contact me directly at (949) 336-5987.

Haseeb Qureshi  
Senior Associate  
URBAN CROSSROADS, INC.  
260 E. Baker Street, Suite 200  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
(949) 336-5987  
[hqureshi@urbanxroads.com](mailto:hqureshi@urbanxroads.com)

### EDUCATION

Master of Science in Environmental Studies  
California State University, Fullerton • May, 2010

Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Analysis and Design  
University of California, Irvine • June, 2006

### PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

AEP – Association of Environmental Planners  
AWMA – Air and Waste Management Association  
ASTM – American Society for Testing and Materials

### PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATIONS

Planned Communities and Urban Infill – Urban Land Institute • June, 2011  
Indoor Air Quality and Industrial Hygiene – EMSL Analytical • April, 2008  
Principles of Ambient Air Monitoring – California Air Resources Board • August, 2007  
AB2588 Regulatory Standards – Trinity Consultants • November, 2006  
Air Dispersion Modeling – Lakes Environmental • June, 2006

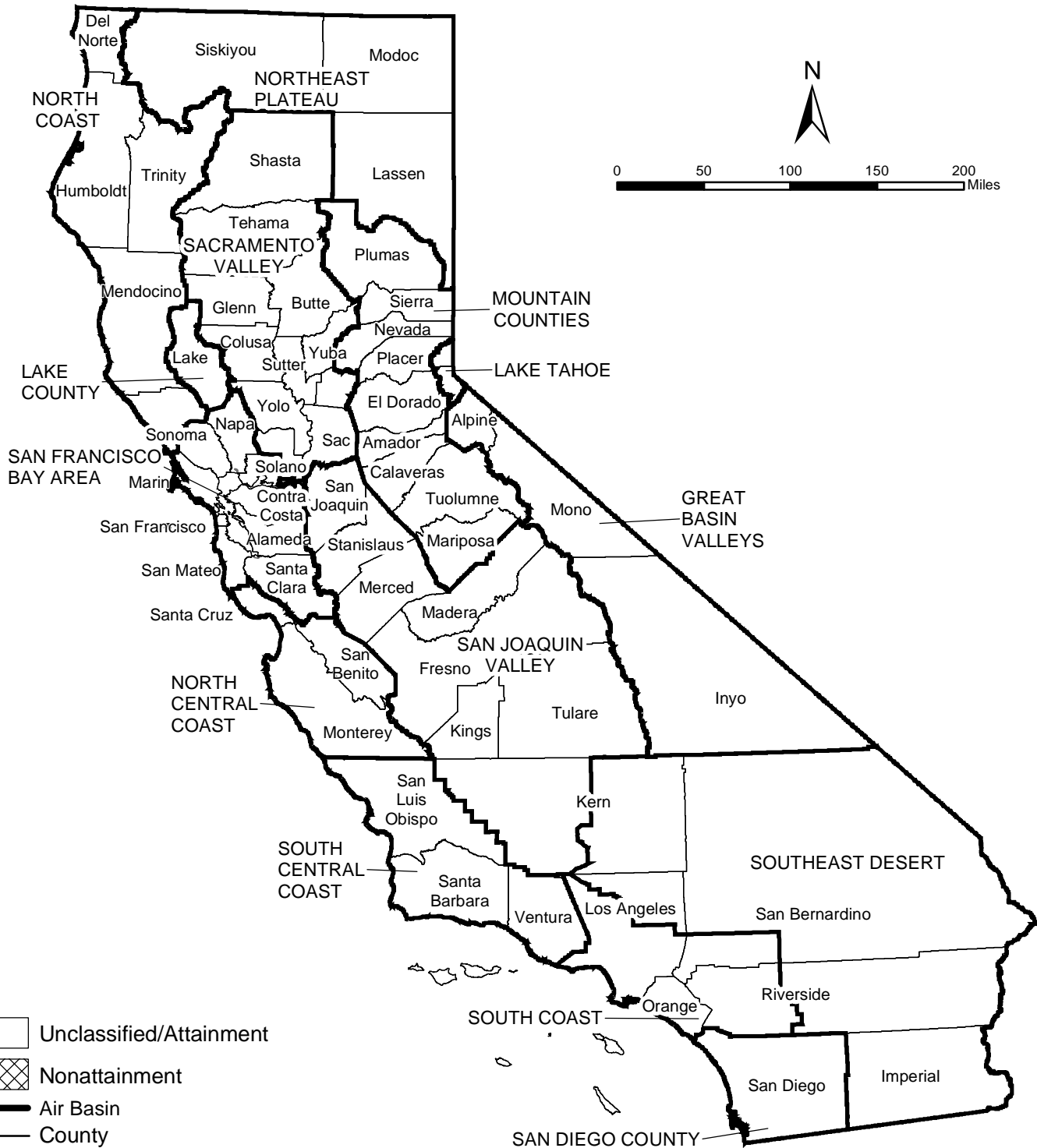
*This page intentionally left blank*

**APPENDIX 3.1:**

**STATE/FEDERAL ATTAINMENT STATUS OF CRITERIA POLLUTANTS**

# Area Designations for National Ambient Air Quality Standards

## CARBON MONOXIDE





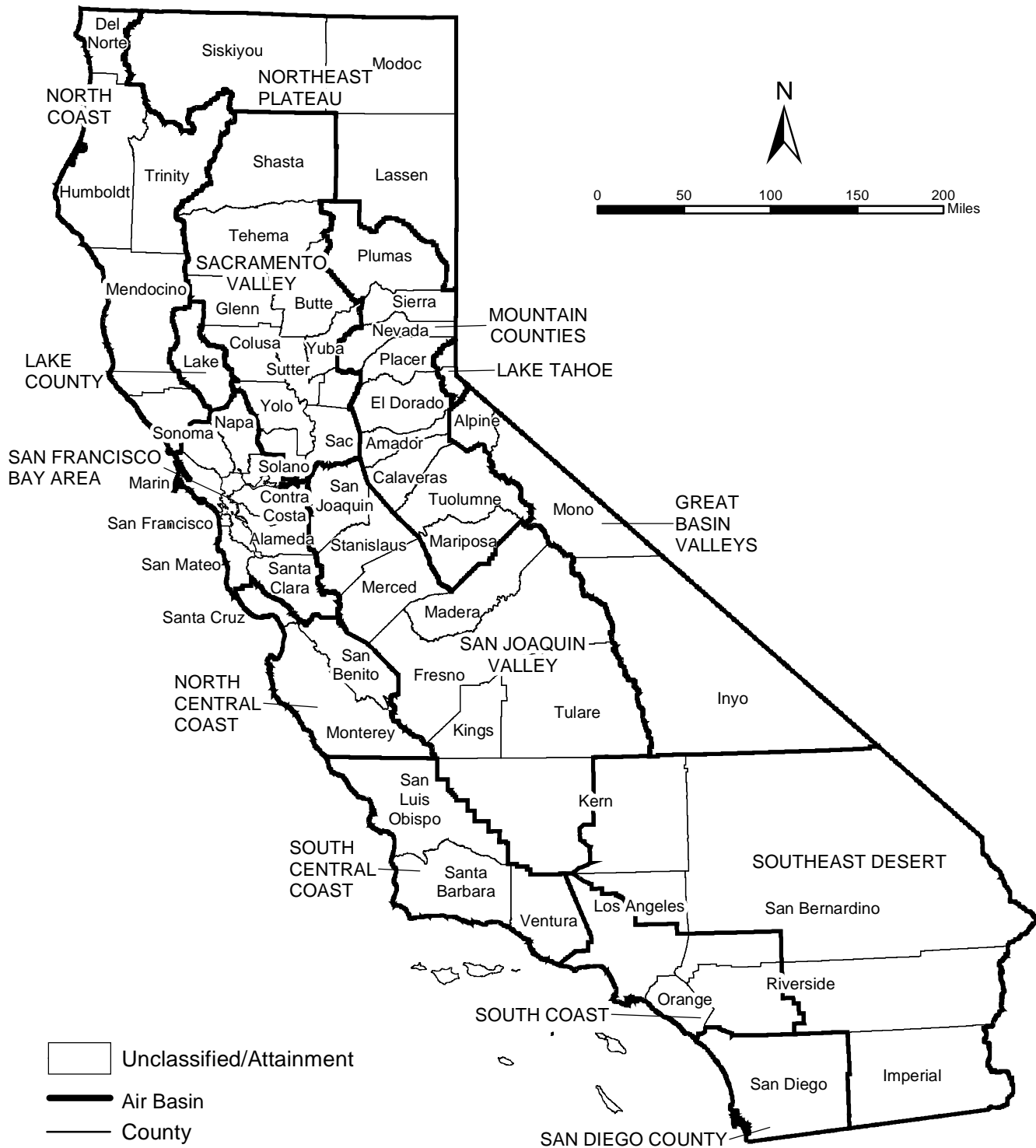
# Area Designations for National Ambient Air Quality Standards

## LEAD



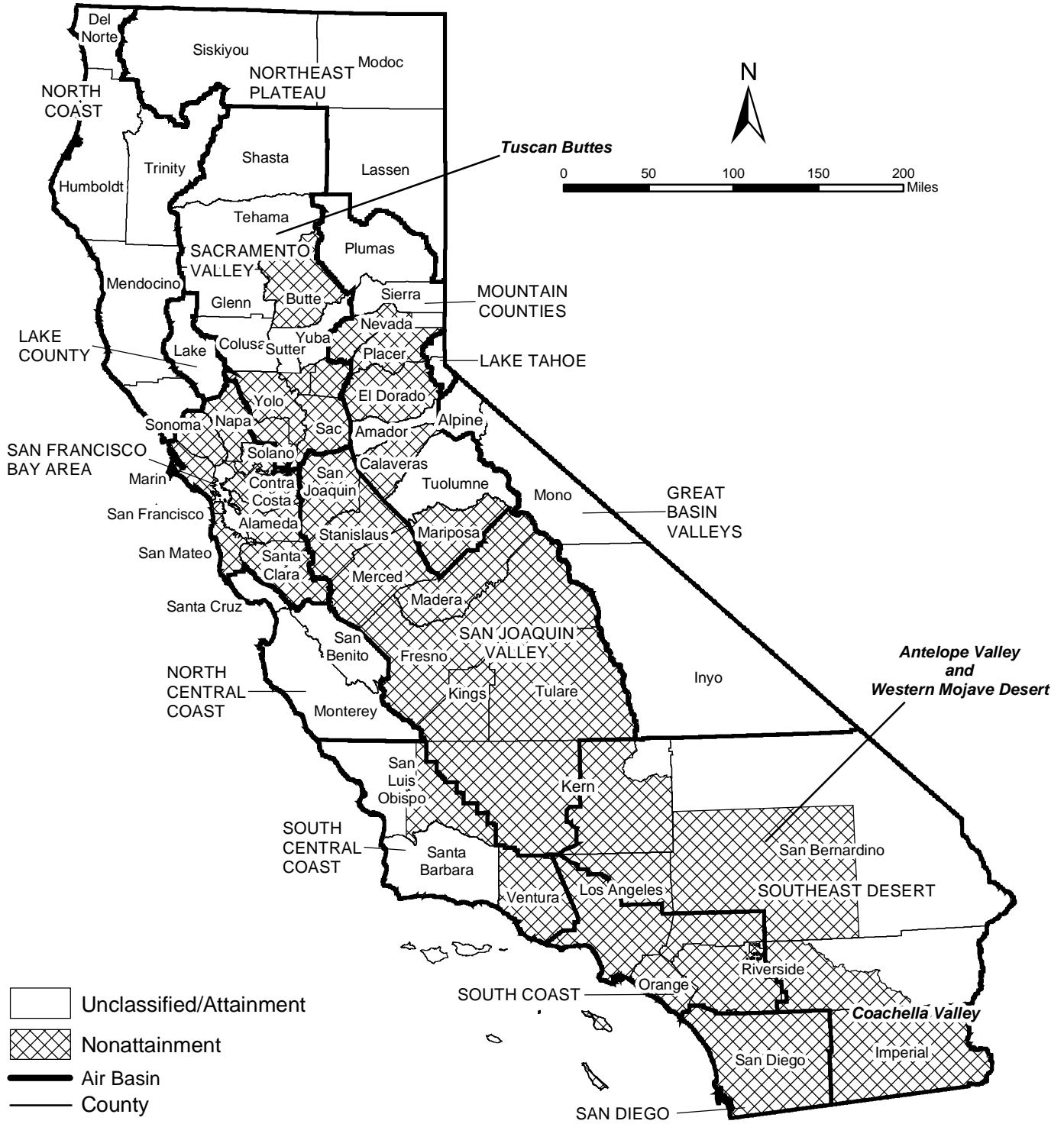
# Area Designations for National Ambient Air Quality Standards

## NITROGEN DIOXIDE



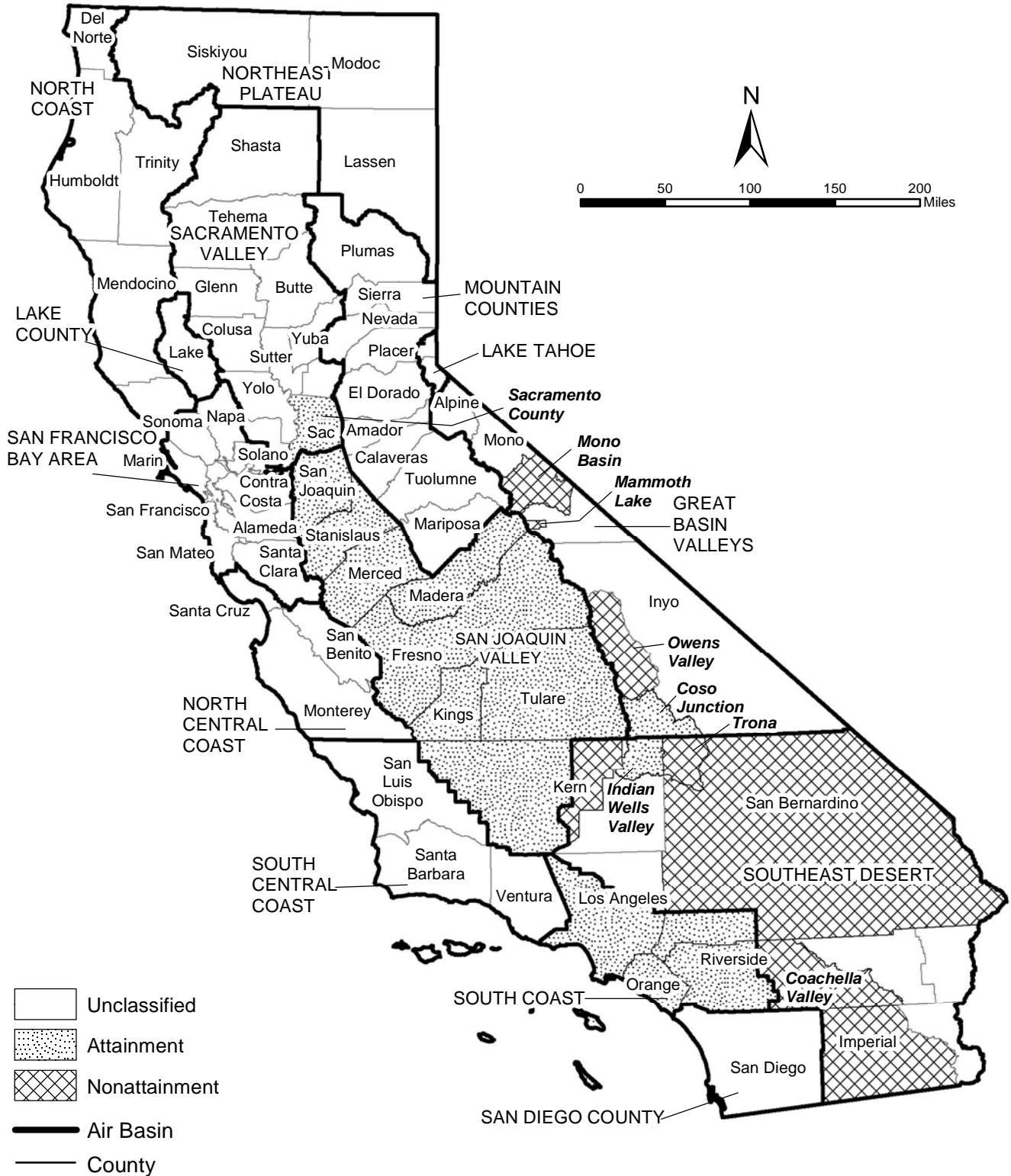
# Area Designations for National Ambient Air Quality Standards

## 8-HOUR OZONE



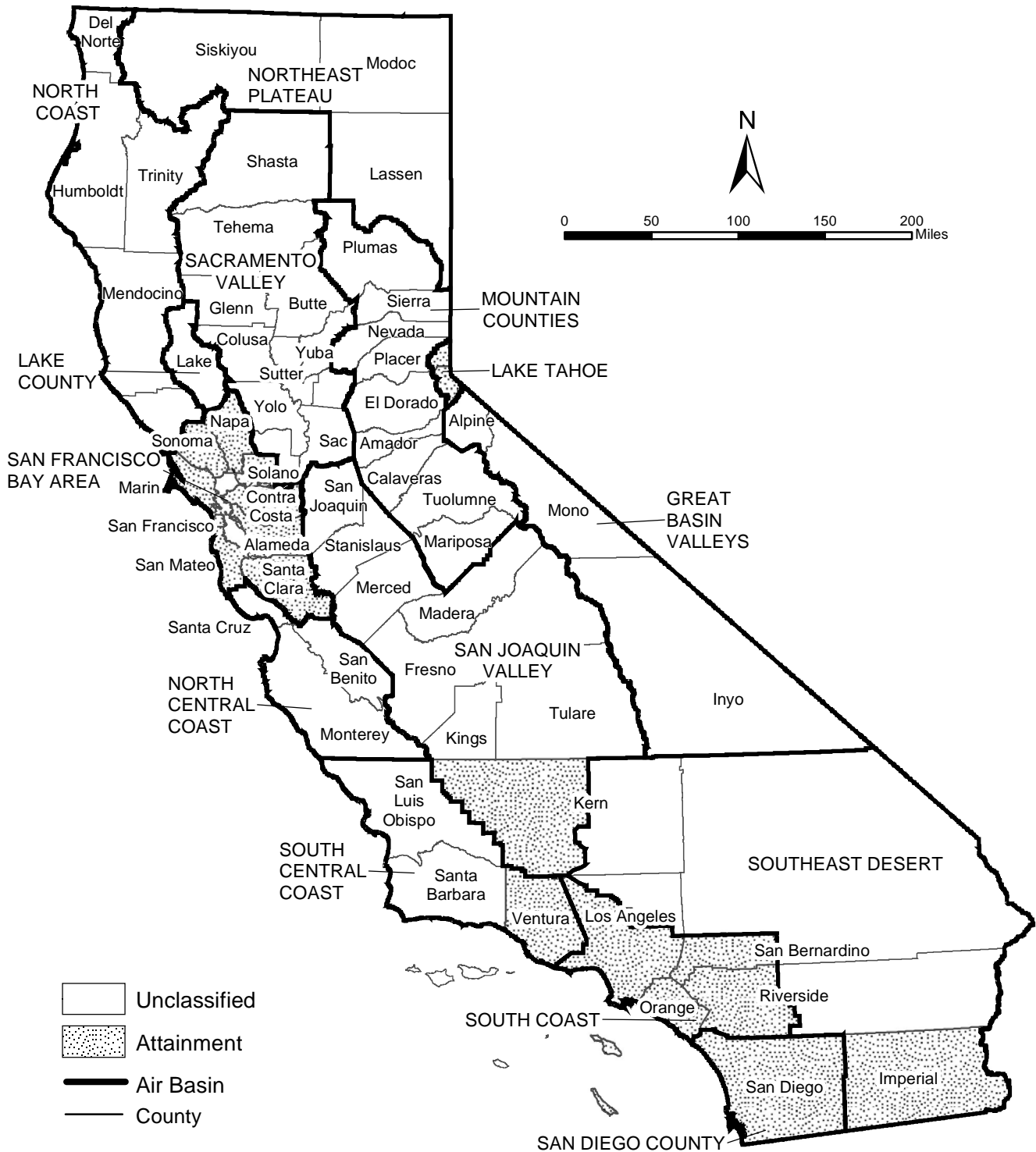
# Area Designations for National Ambient Air Quality Standards

## PM10



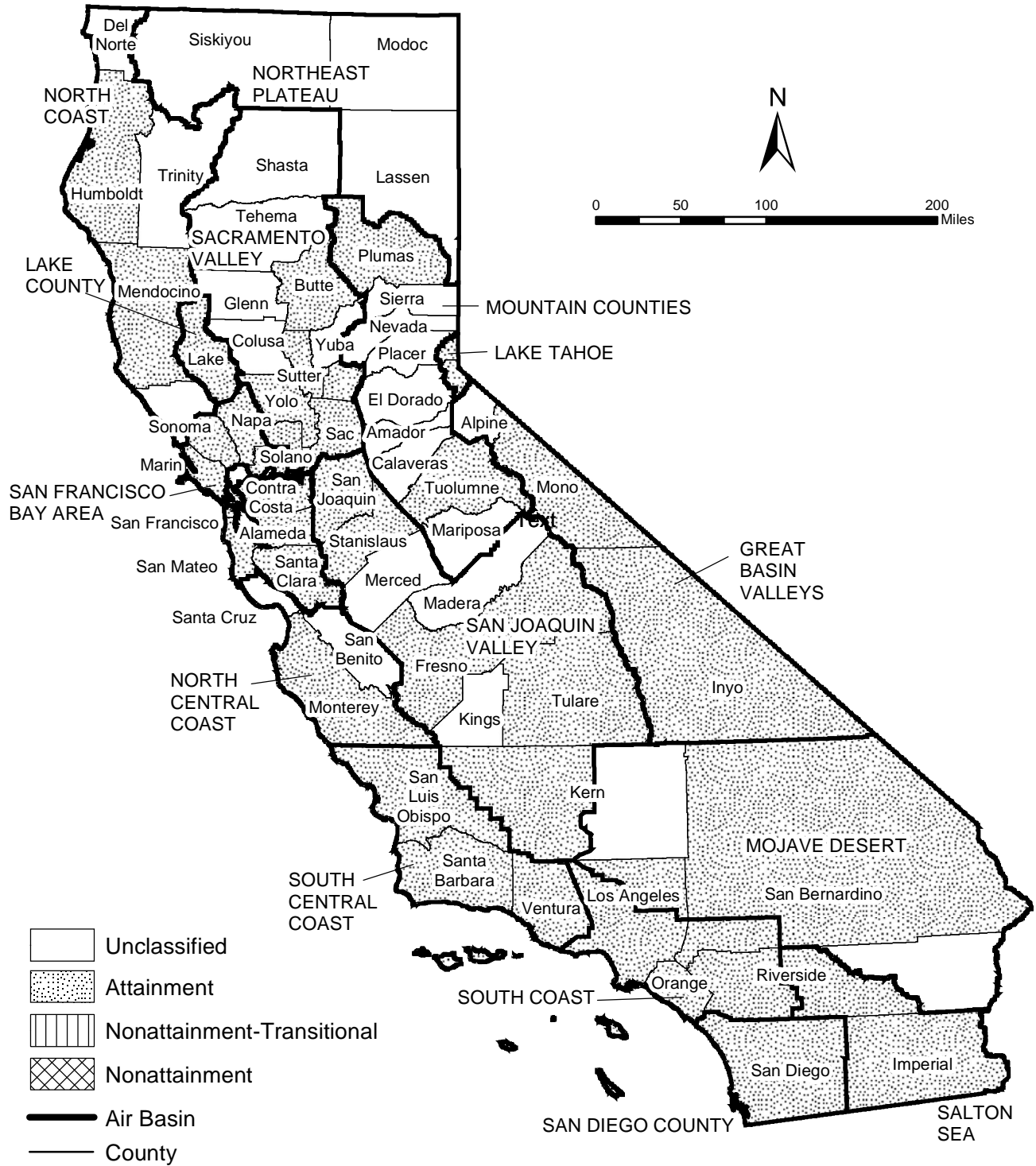


# Area Designations for National Ambient Air Quality Standards SULFUR DIOXIDE



# Area Designations for State Ambient Air Quality Standards

## CARBON MONOXIDE



# Area Designations for State Ambient Air Quality Standards

## LEAD





# Area Designations for State Ambient Air Quality Standards

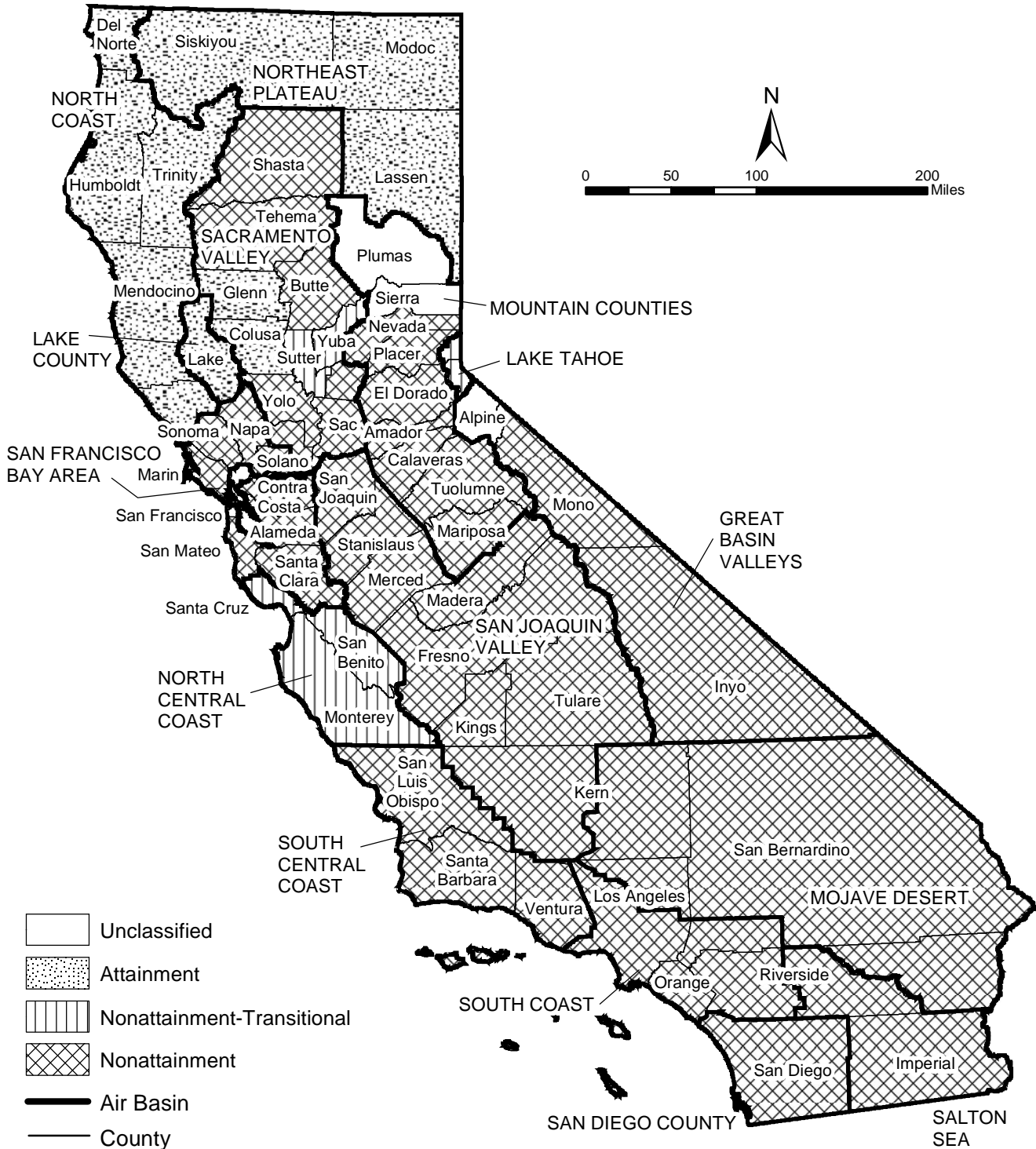
## NITROGEN DIOXIDE



Source Date:  
December 2015  
Air Quality Planning Branch, AQPSD

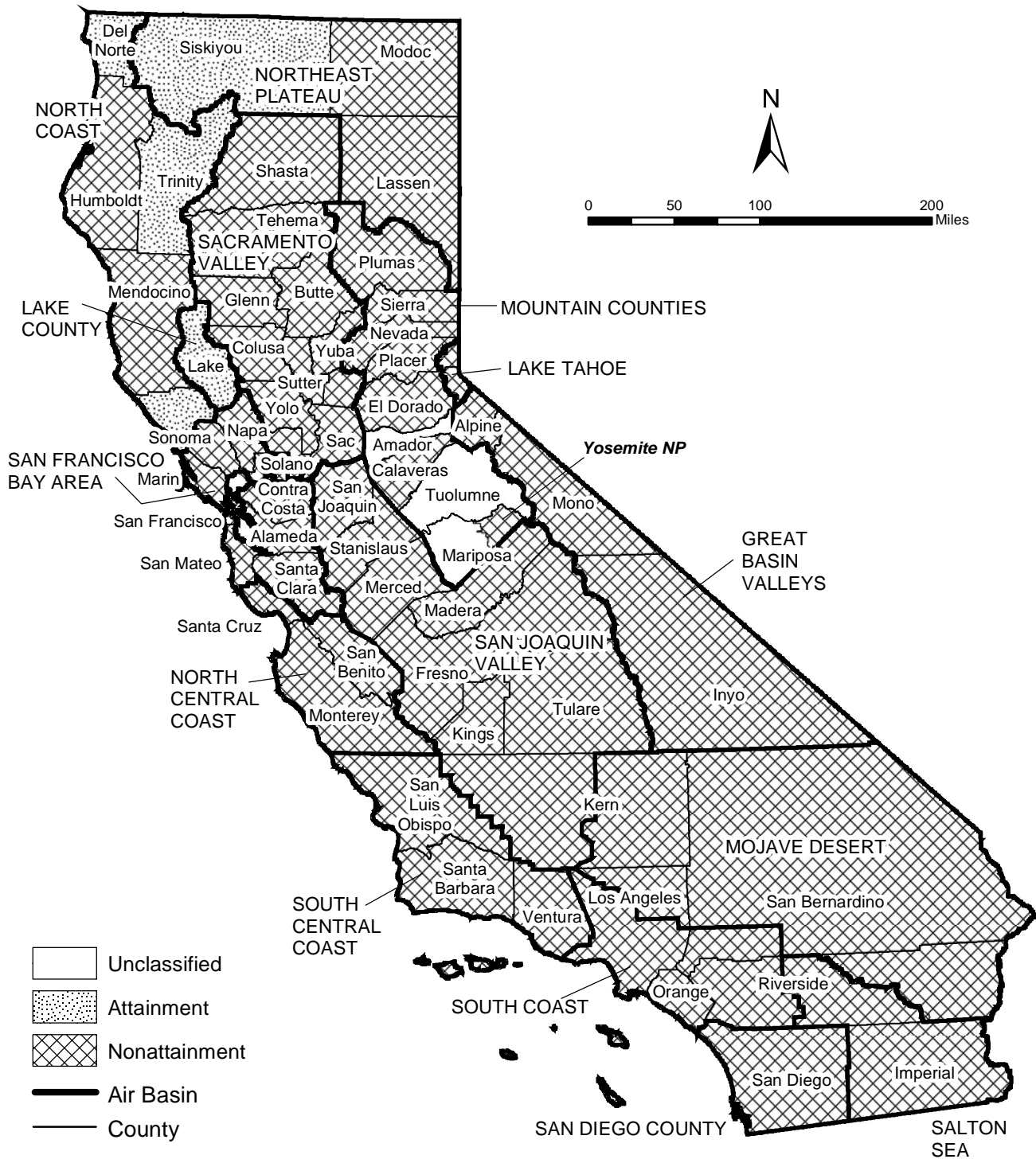
# Area Designations for State Ambient Air Quality Standards

## OZONE



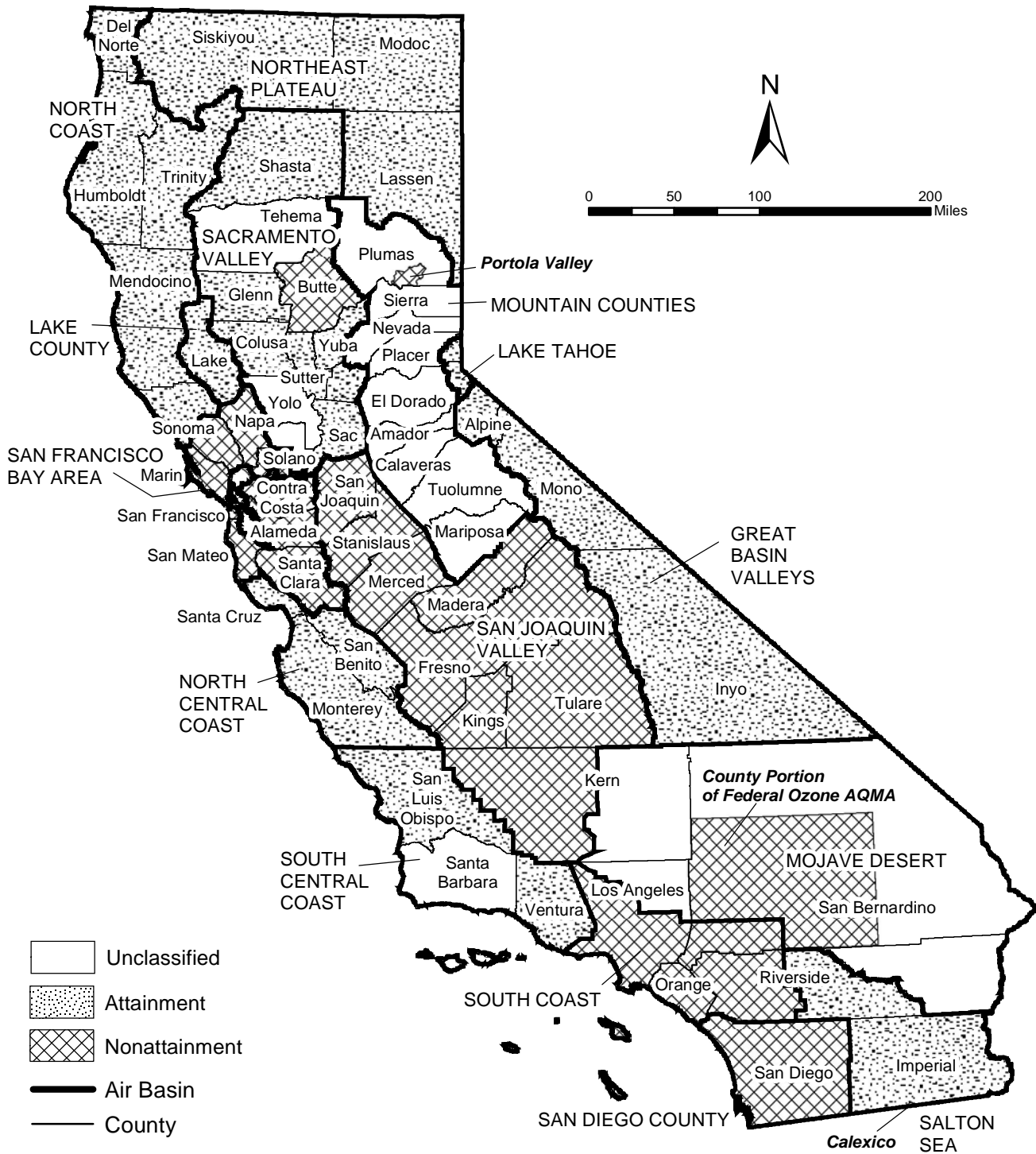
# Area Designations for State Ambient Air Quality Standards

## PM10



# Area Designations for State Ambient Air Quality Standards

## PM<sub>2.5</sub>



# Area Designations for State Ambient Air Quality Standards SULFUR DIOXIDE



*This page intentionally left blank*

**APPENDIX 3.2:**  
**CALEEMOD EMISSIONS MODEL OUTPUTS**

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

**Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks**  
**Orange County, Summer**

**1.0 Project Characteristics**

**1.1 Land Usage**

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	340.04	1000sqft	7.81	340,038.00	0
Other Asphalt Surfaces	12.75	Acre	12.75	555,390.00	0

**1.2 Other Project Characteristics**

<b>Urbanization</b>	Urban	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>	2.2	<b>Precipitation Freq (Days)</b>	30
<b>Climate Zone</b>	8			<b>Operational Year</b>	2019
<b>Utility Company</b>	Southern California Edison				
<b>CO2 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	479.9	<b>CH4 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.029	<b>N2O Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.006

**1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data**



Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

Project Characteristics - CPUC GHG Calculator version 3c, worksheet tab "CO2 Allocations," cells AH/AQ 35-44.

Land Use - Total lot acreage: 20.56

Construction Phase - Operations only

Off-road Equipment - Operations only

Trips and VMT - Operations only

On-road Fugitive Dust - Operations only

Architectural Coating - Operations only

Vehicle Trips - Based on traffic study

Energy Use - Title-24 Electricity Energy Intensity and Title-24 Natural Gas Energy Intensity were adjusted by 5% (nonresidential) to reflect 2016 Title 24 requirements. Source: 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards Adoption Hearing (CEC 2015)

Fleet Mix - 4-axle trucks only

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Nonresidential_Exterior	170,019.00	0.00
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Nonresidential_Interior	510,057.00	0.00
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Parking	33,323.00	0.00
tblConstDustMitigation	WaterUnpavedRoadMoistureContent	0	0.5
tblConstructionPhase	NumDays	20.00	1.00
tblEnergyUse	T24E	0.62	0.59
tblEnergyUse	T24NG	3.90	3.71
tblFleetMix	HHD	0.02	1.00
tblFleetMix	LDA	0.55	0.00
tblFleetMix	LDT1	0.04	0.00
tblFleetMix	LDT2	0.21	0.00
tblFleetMix	LHD1	0.02	0.00
tblFleetMix	LHD2	5.7970e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MCY	4.8300e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MDV	0.12	0.00

## Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

tblFleetMix	MH	1.0410e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MHD	0.02	0.00
tblFleetMix	OBUS	1.6370e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	SBUS	5.8300e-004	0.00
tblFleetMix	UBUS	1.6330e-003	0.00
tblLandUse	BuildingSpaceSquareFeet	340,040.00	340,038.00
tblLandUse	LandUseSquareFeet	340,040.00	340,038.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount	1.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	HaulingPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	VendorPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	WorkerPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblProjectCharacteristics	CO2IntensityFactor	702.44	479.9
tblProjectCharacteristics	OperationalYear	2018	2019
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripNumber	75.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	CNW_TTP	41.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	CW_TTP	59.00	100.00
tblVehicleTrips	DV_TP	5.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	PB_TP	3.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	PR_TP	92.00	100.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	1.68	0.68
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.68	0.68
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	1.68	0.68

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

---



Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

**2.2 Overall Operational**

**Unmitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
Energy	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498
Mobile	1.6501	60.4118	14.1183	0.1517	3.3379	0.2201	3.5579	0.9134	0.2105	1.1239		16,863.0038	16,863.0038	1.7914		16,907.7881
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.5267</b>	<b>60.7555</b>	<b>14.4431</b>	<b>0.1538</b>	<b>3.3379</b>	<b>0.2463</b>	<b>3.5842</b>	<b>0.9134</b>	<b>0.2368</b>	<b>1.1502</b>		<b>17,275.1819</b>	<b>17,275.1819</b>	<b>1.7995</b>	<b>7.5600e-003</b>	<b>17,322.4203</b>

**Mitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
Energy	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498
Mobile	1.6501	60.4118	14.1183	0.1517	3.3379	0.2201	3.5579	0.9134	0.2105	1.1239		16,863.0038	16,863.0038	1.7914		16,907.7881
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.5267</b>	<b>60.7555</b>	<b>14.4431</b>	<b>0.1538</b>	<b>3.3379</b>	<b>0.2463</b>	<b>3.5842</b>	<b>0.9134</b>	<b>0.2368</b>	<b>1.1502</b>		<b>17,275.1819</b>	<b>17,275.1819</b>	<b>1.7995</b>	<b>7.5600e-003</b>	<b>17,322.4203</b>

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.0 Construction Detail

#### Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	3/14/2017	3/14/2017	5	1	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0

Acres of Paving: 12.75

Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

#### OffRoad Equipment

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	0	6.00	78	0.48

#### Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Architectural Coating	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

### 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

**3.2 Architectural Coating - 2017**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

**3.2 Architectural Coating - 2017**

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile**

---

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	1.6501	60.4118	14.1183	0.1517	3.3379	0.2201	3.5579	0.9134	0.2105	1.1239		16,863.00 38	16,863.00 38	1.7914		16,907.78 81
Unmitigated	1.6501	60.4118	14.1183	0.1517	3.3379	0.2201	3.5579	0.9134	0.2105	1.1239		16,863.00 38	16,863.00 38	1.7914		16,907.78 81

4.2 Trip Summary Information

Land Use	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	231.23	231.23	231.23	1,397,167	1,397,167
Total	231.23	231.23	231.23	1,397,167	1,397,167

4.3 Trip Type Information

Land Use	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Other Asphalt Surfaces	16.60	8.40	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No	16.60	8.40	6.90	100.00	0.00	0.00	100	0	0

4.4 Fleet Mix



Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	1.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0.552373	0.044229	0.211123	0.119112	0.017503	0.005797	0.024455	0.015685	0.001637	0.001633	0.004830	0.000583	0.001041

**5.0 Energy Detail**

Historical Energy Use: N

**5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - Natural Gas**

**Unmitigated**

	Natural Gas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	3502.86	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0378</b>	<b>0.3434</b>	<b>0.2885</b>	<b>2.0600e-003</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>412.1009</b>	<b>412.1009</b>	<b>7.9000e-003</b>	<b>7.5600e-003</b>	<b>414.5498</b>

**Mitigated**

	Natural Gas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	3.50286	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0378</b>	<b>0.3434</b>	<b>0.2885</b>	<b>2.0600e-003</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>412.1009</b>	<b>412.1009</b>	<b>7.9000e-003</b>	<b>7.5600e-003</b>	<b>414.5498</b>

**6.0 Area Detail**

**6.1 Mitigation Measures Area**

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	
Category	lb/day										lb/day						
Mitigated	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004			0.0824
Unmitigated	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004			0.0824

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day						
Architectural Coating	0.9059					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000	
Consumer Products	6.9295					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000	
Landscaping	3.4500e-003	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004			0.0824
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.8388</b>	<b>3.4000e-004</b>	<b>0.0364</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>0.0772</b>	<b>0.0772</b>	<b>2.1000e-004</b>			<b>0.0824</b>

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	0.9059					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	6.9295					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Landscaping	3.4500e-003	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.8388</b>	<b>3.4000e-004</b>	<b>0.0364</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>0.0772</b>	<b>0.0772</b>	<b>2.1000e-004</b>		<b>0.0824</b>

**7.0 Water Detail**

---

**7.1 Mitigation Measures Water**

**8.0 Waste Detail**

---

**8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste**

**9.0 Operational Offroad**

---

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**10.0 Stationary Equipment**

---

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Summer

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**Boilers**

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

**User Defined Equipment**

Equipment Type	Number
----------------	--------

**11.0 Vegetation**

---

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

**Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks**  
**Orange County, Winter**

**1.0 Project Characteristics**

---

**1.1 Land Usage**

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	340.04	1000sqft	7.81	340,038.00	0
Other Asphalt Surfaces	12.75	Acre	12.75	555,390.00	0

**1.2 Other Project Characteristics**

<b>Urbanization</b>	Urban	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>	2.2	<b>Precipitation Freq (Days)</b>	30
<b>Climate Zone</b>	8			<b>Operational Year</b>	2019
<b>Utility Company</b>	Southern California Edison				
<b>CO2 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	479.9	<b>CH4 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.029	<b>N2O Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.006

**1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data**

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

Project Characteristics - CPUC GHG Calculator version 3c, worksheet tab "CO2 Allocations," cells AH/AQ 35-44.

Land Use - Total lot acreage: 20.56

Construction Phase - Operations only

Off-road Equipment - Operations only

Trips and VMT - Operations only

On-road Fugitive Dust - Operations only

Architectural Coating - Operations only

Vehicle Trips - Based on traffic study

Energy Use - Title-24 Electricity Energy Intensity and Title-24 Natural Gas Energy Intensity were adjusted by 5% (nonresidential) to reflect 2016 Title 24 requirements. Source: 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards Adoption Hearing (CEC 2015)

Fleet Mix - 4-axle trucks only

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Nonresidential_Exterior	170,019.00	0.00
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Nonresidential_Interior	510,057.00	0.00
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Parking	33,323.00	0.00
tblConstDustMitigation	WaterUnpavedRoadMoistureContent	0	0.5
tblConstructionPhase	NumDays	20.00	1.00
tblEnergyUse	T24E	0.62	0.59
tblEnergyUse	T24NG	3.90	3.71
tblFleetMix	HHD	0.02	1.00
tblFleetMix	LDA	0.55	0.00
tblFleetMix	LDT1	0.04	0.00
tblFleetMix	LDT2	0.21	0.00
tblFleetMix	LHD1	0.02	0.00
tblFleetMix	LHD2	5.7970e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MCY	4.8300e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MDV	0.12	0.00

## Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

tblFleetMix	MH	1.0410e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MHD	0.02	0.00
tblFleetMix	OBUS	1.6370e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	SBUS	5.8300e-004	0.00
tblFleetMix	UBUS	1.6330e-003	0.00
tblLandUse	BuildingSpaceSquareFeet	340,040.00	340,038.00
tblLandUse	LandUseSquareFeet	340,040.00	340,038.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount	1.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	HaulingPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	VendorPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	WorkerPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblProjectCharacteristics	CO2IntensityFactor	702.44	479.9
tblProjectCharacteristics	OperationalYear	2018	2019
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripNumber	75.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	CNW_TTP	41.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	CW_TTP	59.00	100.00
tblVehicleTrips	DV_TP	5.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	PB_TP	3.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	PR_TP	92.00	100.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	1.68	0.68
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.68	0.68
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	1.68	0.68

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

---





Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

**2.2 Overall Operational**

**Unmitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
Energy	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498
Mobile	1.6999	61.0040	15.0962	0.1490	3.3379	0.2259	3.5638	0.9134	0.2161	1.1295		16,567.4454	16,567.4454	1.8450		16,613.5709
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.5765</b>	<b>61.3478</b>	<b>15.4210</b>	<b>0.1511</b>	<b>3.3379</b>	<b>0.2521</b>	<b>3.5900</b>	<b>0.9134</b>	<b>0.2423</b>	<b>1.1557</b>		<b>16,979.6234</b>	<b>16,979.6234</b>	<b>1.8531</b>	<b>7.5600e-003</b>	<b>17,028.2031</b>

**Mitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
Energy	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498
Mobile	1.6999	61.0040	15.0962	0.1490	3.3379	0.2259	3.5638	0.9134	0.2161	1.1295		16,567.4454	16,567.4454	1.8450		16,613.5709
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.5765</b>	<b>61.3478</b>	<b>15.4210</b>	<b>0.1511</b>	<b>3.3379</b>	<b>0.2521</b>	<b>3.5900</b>	<b>0.9134</b>	<b>0.2423</b>	<b>1.1557</b>		<b>16,979.6234</b>	<b>16,979.6234</b>	<b>1.8531</b>	<b>7.5600e-003</b>	<b>17,028.2031</b>

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.0 Construction Detail

#### Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	3/14/2017	3/14/2017	5	1	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0

Acres of Paving: 12.75

Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

#### OffRoad Equipment

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	0	6.00	78	0.48

#### Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Architectural Coating	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

### 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

**3.2 Architectural Coating - 2017**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

**3.2 Architectural Coating - 2017**

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile**

---

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	1.6999	61.0040	15.0962	0.1490	3.3379	0.2259	3.5638	0.9134	0.2161	1.1295		16,567.44 54	16,567.44 54	1.8450		16,613.57 09
Unmitigated	1.6999	61.0040	15.0962	0.1490	3.3379	0.2259	3.5638	0.9134	0.2161	1.1295		16,567.44 54	16,567.44 54	1.8450		16,613.57 09

4.2 Trip Summary Information

Land Use	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	231.23	231.23	231.23	1,397,167	1,397,167
Total	231.23	231.23	231.23	1,397,167	1,397,167

4.3 Trip Type Information

Land Use	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Other Asphalt Surfaces	16.60	8.40	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No	16.60	8.40	6.90	100.00	0.00	0.00	100	0	0

4.4 Fleet Mix

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	1.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0.552373	0.044229	0.211123	0.119112	0.017503	0.005797	0.024455	0.015685	0.001637	0.001633	0.004830	0.000583	0.001041

**5.0 Energy Detail**

Historical Energy Use: N

**5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas**

**Unmitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	3502.86	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0378</b>	<b>0.3434</b>	<b>0.2885</b>	<b>2.0600e-003</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>412.1009</b>	<b>412.1009</b>	<b>7.9000e-003</b>	<b>7.5600e-003</b>	<b>414.5498</b>

**Mitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	3.50286	0.0378	0.3434	0.2885	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		412.1009	412.1009	7.9000e-003	7.5600e-003	414.5498
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0378</b>	<b>0.3434</b>	<b>0.2885</b>	<b>2.0600e-003</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>412.1009</b>	<b>412.1009</b>	<b>7.9000e-003</b>	<b>7.5600e-003</b>	<b>414.5498</b>

**6.0 Area Detail**

**6.1 Mitigation Measures Area**



Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
Unmitigated	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	0.9059					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	6.9295					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Landscaping	3.4500e-003	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.8388</b>	<b>3.4000e-004</b>	<b>0.0364</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>0.0772</b>	<b>0.0772</b>	<b>2.1000e-004</b>		<b>0.0824</b>

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	0.9059					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	6.9295					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Landscaping	3.4500e-003	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.8388</b>	<b>3.4000e-004</b>	<b>0.0364</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>0.0772</b>	<b>0.0772</b>	<b>2.1000e-004</b>		<b>0.0824</b>

**7.0 Water Detail**

---

**7.1 Mitigation Measures Water**

**8.0 Waste Detail**

---

**8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste**

**9.0 Operational Offroad**

---

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**10.0 Stationary Equipment**

---

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Existing Warehouse Use- Trucks - Orange County, Winter

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**Boilers**

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

**User Defined Equipment**

Equipment Type	Number
----------------	--------

**11.0 Vegetation**

---

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

**Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars**  
**Orange County, Summer**

**1.0 Project Characteristics**

---

**1.1 Land Usage**

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	340.04	1000sqft	7.81	340,038.00	0
Other Asphalt Surfaces	12.75	Acre	12.75	555,390.00	0

**1.2 Other Project Characteristics**

<b>Urbanization</b>	Urban	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>	2.2	<b>Precipitation Freq (Days)</b>	30
<b>Climate Zone</b>	8			<b>Operational Year</b>	2019
<b>Utility Company</b>	Southern California Edison				
<b>CO2 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	479.9	<b>CH4 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.029	<b>N2O Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.006

**1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data**

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

Project Characteristics - CPUC GHG Calculator version 3c, worksheet tab "CO2 Allocations," cells AH/AQ 35-44.

Land Use - Total lot acreage: 20.56

Construction Phase - Operations only

Off-road Equipment - Operations only

Trips and VMT - Operations only

On-road Fugitive Dust - Operations only

Architectural Coating - Operations only

Vehicle Trips - Based on traffic study

Fleet Mix - Passenger Cars only

Energy Use - Title-24 Electricity Energy Intensity and Title-24 Natural Gas Energy Intensity were adjusted by 5% (nonresidential) to reflect 2016 Title 24 requirements. Source: 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards Adoption Hearing (CEC 2015)

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Nonresidential_Exterior	170,019.00	0.00
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Nonresidential_Interior	510,057.00	0.00
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Parking	33,323.00	0.00
tblConstructionPhase	NumDays	20.00	1.00
tblConstructionPhase	PhaseEndDate	3/13/2017	3/14/2017
tblEnergyUse	T24E	0.62	0.59
tblEnergyUse	T24NG	3.90	3.71
tblFleetMix	HHD	0.02	0.00
tblFleetMix	LDA	0.55	1.00
tblFleetMix	LDT1	0.04	0.00
tblFleetMix	LDT2	0.21	0.00
tblFleetMix	LHD1	0.02	0.00
tblFleetMix	LHD2	5.7970e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MCY	4.8300e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MDV	0.12	0.00

## Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

tblFleetMix	MH	1.0410e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MHD	0.02	0.00
tblFleetMix	OBUS	1.6370e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	SBUS	5.8300e-004	0.00
tblFleetMix	UBUS	1.6330e-003	0.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount	1.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	HaulingPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	VendorPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	WorkerPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblProjectCharacteristics	CO2IntensityFactor	702.44	479.9
tblProjectCharacteristics	OperationalYear	2018	2019
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripNumber	75.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	CNW_TTP	41.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	CW_TTP	59.00	100.00
tblVehicleTrips	DV_TP	5.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	PB_TP	3.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	PR_TP	92.00	100.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	1.68	2.55
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.68	2.55
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	1.68	2.55

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

---



Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

**2.2 Overall Operational**

**Unmitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
Energy	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985
Mobile	1.1204	1.7810	25.3232	0.0958	10.9352	0.0664	11.0015	2.8988	0.0612	2.9600		9,562.1229	9,562.1229	0.1898		9,566.8677
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.9970</b>	<b>2.1243</b>	<b>25.6476</b>	<b>0.0979</b>	<b>10.9352</b>	<b>0.0926</b>	<b>11.0277</b>	<b>2.8988</b>	<b>0.0874</b>	<b>2.9862</b>		<b>9,973.7529</b>	<b>9,973.7529</b>	<b>0.1979</b>	<b>7.5500e-003</b>	<b>9,980.9486</b>

**Mitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
Energy	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985
Mobile	1.1204	1.7810	25.3232	0.0958	10.9352	0.0664	11.0015	2.8988	0.0612	2.9600		9,562.1229	9,562.1229	0.1898		9,566.8677
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.9970</b>	<b>2.1243</b>	<b>25.6476</b>	<b>0.0979</b>	<b>10.9352</b>	<b>0.0926</b>	<b>11.0277</b>	<b>2.8988</b>	<b>0.0874</b>	<b>2.9862</b>		<b>9,973.7529</b>	<b>9,973.7529</b>	<b>0.1979</b>	<b>7.5500e-003</b>	<b>9,980.9486</b>



Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.0 Construction Detail

#### Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	3/14/2017	3/14/2017	5	1	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0

Acres of Paving: 12.75

Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

#### OffRoad Equipment

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	0	6.00	78	0.48

#### Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Architectural Coating	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

### 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

**3.2 Architectural Coating - 2017**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

**3.2 Architectural Coating - 2017**

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile**

---

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	1.1204	1.7810	25.3232	0.0958	10.9352	0.0664	11.0015	2.8988	0.0612	2.9600		9,562.1229	9,562.1229	0.1898		9,566.8677
Unmitigated	1.1204	1.7810	25.3232	0.0958	10.9352	0.0664	11.0015	2.8988	0.0612	2.9600		9,562.1229	9,562.1229	0.1898		9,566.8677

4.2 Trip Summary Information

Land Use	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	867.10	867.10	867.10	5,239,346	5,239,346
Total	867.10	867.10	867.10	5,239,346	5,239,346

4.3 Trip Type Information

Land Use	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Other Asphalt Surfaces	16.60	8.40	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No	16.60	8.40	6.90	100.00	0.00	0.00	100	0	0

4.4 Fleet Mix

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	1.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0.552373	0.044229	0.211123	0.119112	0.017503	0.005797	0.024455	0.015685	0.001637	0.001633	0.004830	0.000583	0.001041

**5.0 Energy Detail**

Historical Energy Use: N

**5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas**

**Unmitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	3498.2	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0377</b>	<b>0.3430</b>	<b>0.2881</b>	<b>2.0600e-003</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>411.5528</b>	<b>411.5528</b>	<b>7.8900e-003</b>	<b>7.5500e-003</b>	<b>413.9985</b>

**Mitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	3.4982	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0377</b>	<b>0.3430</b>	<b>0.2881</b>	<b>2.0600e-003</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>411.5528</b>	<b>411.5528</b>	<b>7.8900e-003</b>	<b>7.5500e-003</b>	<b>413.9985</b>

**6.0 Area Detail**

**6.1 Mitigation Measures Area**

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	
Category	lb/day										lb/day						
Mitigated	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004			0.0824
Unmitigated	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004			0.0824

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day						
Architectural Coating	0.9059					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000	
Consumer Products	6.9295					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000	
Landscaping	3.4500e-003	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004			0.0824
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.8388</b>	<b>3.4000e-004</b>	<b>0.0364</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>0.0772</b>	<b>0.0772</b>	<b>2.1000e-004</b>			<b>0.0824</b>

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	0.9059					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	6.9295					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Landscaping	3.4500e-003	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.8388</b>	<b>3.4000e-004</b>	<b>0.0364</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>0.0772</b>	<b>0.0772</b>	<b>2.1000e-004</b>		<b>0.0824</b>

**7.0 Water Detail**

---

**7.1 Mitigation Measures Water**

**8.0 Waste Detail**

---

**8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste**

**9.0 Operational Offroad**

---

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**10.0 Stationary Equipment**

---

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators



Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Summer

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**Boilers**

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

**User Defined Equipment**

Equipment Type	Number
----------------	--------

**11.0 Vegetation**

---

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

**Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars**  
**Orange County, Winter**

**1.0 Project Characteristics**

---

**1.1 Land Usage**

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	340.04	1000sqft	7.81	340,038.00	0
Other Asphalt Surfaces	12.75	Acre	12.75	555,390.00	0

**1.2 Other Project Characteristics**

<b>Urbanization</b>	Urban	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>	2.2	<b>Precipitation Freq (Days)</b>	30
<b>Climate Zone</b>	8			<b>Operational Year</b>	2019
<b>Utility Company</b>	Southern California Edison				
<b>CO2 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	479.9	<b>CH4 Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.029	<b>N2O Intensity (lb/MW hr)</b>	0.006

**1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data**

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

Project Characteristics - CPUC GHG Calculator version 3c, worksheet tab "CO2 Allocations," cells AH/AQ 35-44.

Land Use - Total lot acreage: 20.56

Construction Phase - Operations only

Off-road Equipment - Operations only

Trips and VMT - Operations only

On-road Fugitive Dust - Operations only

Architectural Coating - Operations only

Vehicle Trips - Based on traffic study

Fleet Mix - Passenger Cars only

Energy Use - Title-24 Electricity Energy Intensity and Title-24 Natural Gas Energy Intensity were adjusted by 5% (nonresidential) to reflect 2016 Title 24 requirements. Source: 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards Adoption Hearing (CEC 2015)

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Nonresidential_Exterior	170,019.00	0.00
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Nonresidential_Interior	510,057.00	0.00
tblArchitecturalCoating	ConstArea_Parking	33,323.00	0.00
tblConstructionPhase	NumDays	20.00	1.00
tblConstructionPhase	PhaseEndDate	3/13/2017	3/14/2017
tblEnergyUse	T24E	0.62	0.59
tblEnergyUse	T24NG	3.90	3.71
tblFleetMix	HHD	0.02	0.00
tblFleetMix	LDA	0.55	1.00
tblFleetMix	LDT1	0.04	0.00
tblFleetMix	LDT2	0.21	0.00
tblFleetMix	LHD1	0.02	0.00
tblFleetMix	LHD2	5.7970e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MCY	4.8300e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MDV	0.12	0.00

## Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

tblFleetMix	MH	1.0410e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	MHD	0.02	0.00
tblFleetMix	OBUS	1.6370e-003	0.00
tblFleetMix	SBUS	5.8300e-004	0.00
tblFleetMix	UBUS	1.6330e-003	0.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount	1.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	HaulingPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	VendorPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblOnRoadDust	WorkerPercentPave	100.00	0.00
tblProjectCharacteristics	CO2IntensityFactor	702.44	479.9
tblProjectCharacteristics	OperationalYear	2018	2019
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripNumber	75.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	CNW_TTP	41.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	CW_TTP	59.00	100.00
tblVehicleTrips	DV_TP	5.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	PB_TP	3.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	PR_TP	92.00	100.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	1.68	2.55
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.68	2.55
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	1.68	2.55

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

---



Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

**2.2 Overall Operational**

**Unmitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
Energy	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985
Mobile	1.0748	1.9513	23.1653	0.0906	10.9352	0.0664	11.0015	2.8988	0.0612	2.9600		9,038.6996	9,038.6996	0.1789		9,043.1724
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.9514</b>	<b>2.2946</b>	<b>23.4898</b>	<b>0.0926</b>	<b>10.9352</b>	<b>0.0926</b>	<b>11.0277</b>	<b>2.8988</b>	<b>0.0874</b>	<b>2.9862</b>		<b>9,450.3296</b>	<b>9,450.3296</b>	<b>0.1870</b>	<b>7.5500e-003</b>	<b>9,457.2533</b>

**Mitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
Energy	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985
Mobile	1.0748	1.9513	23.1653	0.0906	10.9352	0.0664	11.0015	2.8988	0.0612	2.9600		9,038.6996	9,038.6996	0.1789		9,043.1724
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.9514</b>	<b>2.2946</b>	<b>23.4898</b>	<b>0.0926</b>	<b>10.9352</b>	<b>0.0926</b>	<b>11.0277</b>	<b>2.8988</b>	<b>0.0874</b>	<b>2.9862</b>		<b>9,450.3296</b>	<b>9,450.3296</b>	<b>0.1870</b>	<b>7.5500e-003</b>	<b>9,457.2533</b>

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.0 Construction Detail

#### Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	3/14/2017	3/14/2017	5	1	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0

Acres of Paving: 12.75

Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

#### OffRoad Equipment

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	0	6.00	78	0.48

#### Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Architectural Coating	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

### 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

**3.2 Architectural Coating - 2017**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>



Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

**3.2 Architectural Coating - 2017**

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>0.0000</b>

**4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile**

---

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

**4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	1.0748	1.9513	23.1653	0.0906	10.9352	0.0664	11.0015	2.8988	0.0612	2.9600		9,038.6996	9,038.6996	0.1789		9,043.1724
Unmitigated	1.0748	1.9513	23.1653	0.0906	10.9352	0.0664	11.0015	2.8988	0.0612	2.9600		9,038.6996	9,038.6996	0.1789		9,043.1724

**4.2 Trip Summary Information**

Land Use	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	867.10	867.10	867.10	5,239,346	5,239,346
Total	867.10	867.10	867.10	5,239,346	5,239,346

**4.3 Trip Type Information**

Land Use	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Other Asphalt Surfaces	16.60	8.40	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No	16.60	8.40	6.90	100.00	0.00	0.00	100	0	0

**4.4 Fleet Mix**

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	1.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0.552373	0.044229	0.211123	0.119112	0.017503	0.005797	0.024455	0.015685	0.001637	0.001633	0.004830	0.000583	0.001041

**5.0 Energy Detail**

Historical Energy Use: N

**5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - Natural Gas**

**Unmitigated**

	Natural Gas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	3498.2	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0377</b>	<b>0.3430</b>	<b>0.2881</b>	<b>2.0600e-003</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>411.5528</b>	<b>411.5528</b>	<b>7.8900e-003</b>	<b>7.5500e-003</b>	<b>413.9985</b>

**Mitigated**

	Natural Gas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Other Asphalt Surfaces	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail	3.4982	0.0377	0.3430	0.2881	2.0600e-003		0.0261	0.0261		0.0261	0.0261		411.5528	411.5528	7.8900e-003	7.5500e-003	413.9985
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.0377</b>	<b>0.3430</b>	<b>0.2881</b>	<b>2.0600e-003</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>0.0261</b>	<b>0.0261</b>		<b>411.5528</b>	<b>411.5528</b>	<b>7.8900e-003</b>	<b>7.5500e-003</b>	<b>413.9985</b>

**6.0 Area Detail**

**6.1 Mitigation Measures Area**

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	
Category	lb/day										lb/day						
Mitigated	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004			0.0824
Unmitigated	7.8388	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004			0.0824

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day						
Architectural Coating	0.9059					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000	
Consumer Products	6.9295					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000	
Landscaping	3.4500e-003	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004			0.0824
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.8388</b>	<b>3.4000e-004</b>	<b>0.0364</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>0.0772</b>	<b>0.0772</b>	<b>2.1000e-004</b>			<b>0.0824</b>

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	0.9059					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	6.9295					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Landscaping	3.4500e-003	3.4000e-004	0.0364	0.0000		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		1.3000e-004	1.3000e-004		0.0772	0.0772	2.1000e-004		0.0824
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.8388</b>	<b>3.4000e-004</b>	<b>0.0364</b>	<b>0.0000</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>1.3000e-004</b>	<b>1.3000e-004</b>		<b>0.0772</b>	<b>0.0772</b>	<b>2.1000e-004</b>		<b>0.0824</b>

**7.0 Water Detail**

---

**7.1 Mitigation Measures Water**

**8.0 Waste Detail**

---

**8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste**

**9.0 Operational Offroad**

---

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**10.0 Stationary Equipment**

---

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Existing Warehouse Use- Passenger Cars - Orange County, Winter

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**Boilers**

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

**User Defined Equipment**

Equipment Type	Number
----------------	--------

**11.0 Vegetation**

---

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**Proposed Project Mitigated**  
**Orange County, Summer**

**1.0 Project Characteristics**

**1.1 Land Usage**

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Apartments Mid Rise	314.00	Dwelling Unit	8.26	314,000.00	898
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	160.00	Dwelling Unit	2.50	160,000.00	458
Single Family Housing	72.00	Dwelling Unit	9.71	129,600.00	206

**1.2 Other Project Characteristics**

<b>Urbanization</b>	Urban	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>	2.2	<b>Precipitation Freq (Days)</b>	30
<b>Climate Zone</b>	8			<b>Operational Year</b>	2019
<b>Utility Company</b>	Southern California Edison				
<b>CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)</b>	479.9	<b>CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)</b>	0.029	<b>N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)</b>	0.006

**1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data**



Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

Project Characteristics - CPUC GHG Calculator version 3c, worksheet tab "CO2 Allocations," cells AH/AQ 35-44.

Land Use - Based on information provided by the client, Total lot acreage: 20.47

Construction Phase - Based on past project experience and a 2019 opening year

Off-road Equipment - Based on past project experience and 8 hour workday

Off-road Equipment - Based on 8 hour day

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment - Used crawler tractors

Demolition -

Grading - Project is anticipated to require 500 CY of soil import. As a conservative measure, the Project will require 1,000 CY of soil import

Vehicle Trips - Based on TIA and ITE Trip Generation Manual, 9th Edition

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Woodstoves - Rule 445: Gas stoves only

Energy Use - Title-24 Electricity Energy Intensity and Title-24 Natural Gas Energy Intensity were adjusted by 28% (residential) to reflect 2016 Title 24 requirements. Source: 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards Adoption Hearing (CEC 2015)

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - All crawler tractors shall be CARB certified tier 4

Trips and VMT -

Architectural Coating -

Area Coating -

Water And Wastewater -

Solid Waste -

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblConstDustMitigation	WaterUnpavedRoadVehicleSpeed	40	0
tblConstEquipMitigation	NumberOfEquipmentMitigated	0.00	4.00

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

tblConstEquipMitigation	Tier	No Change	Tier 4 Final
tblConstructionPhase	NumDays	20.00	100.00
tblEnergyUse	T24E	211.98	152.63
tblEnergyUse	T24E	211.98	152.63
tblEnergyUse	T24E	287.34	206.88
tblEnergyUse	T24NG	8,530.25	6,141.78
tblEnergyUse	T24NG	8,530.25	6,141.78
tblEnergyUse	T24NG	25,682.16	18,491.16
tblFireplaces	NumberGas	266.90	314.00
tblFireplaces	NumberGas	136.00	232.00
tblFireplaces	NumberGas	61.20	72.00
tblFireplaces	NumberNoFireplace	31.40	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberNoFireplace	16.00	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberNoFireplace	7.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	15.70	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	8.00	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	3.60	0.00
tblGrading	MaterialImported	0.00	1,000.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	23.38	9.71
tblOffRoadEquipment	OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount	1.00	5.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount	4.00	0.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	UsageHours	6.00	8.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	UsageHours	7.00	8.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	UsageHours	7.00	8.00
tblProjectCharacteristics	CO2IntensityFactor	702.44	479.9
tblProjectCharacteristics	OperationalYear	2018	2019
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	15.70	0.00

## Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	8.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	3.60	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	15.70	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	8.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	3.60	0.00

**2.0 Emissions Summary**

---



Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**2.2 Overall Operational**

**Unmitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	15.5714	10.7759	49.6311	0.0678		1.0769	1.0769		1.0769	1.0769	0.0000	13,168.16 84	13,168.16 84	0.3305	0.2399	13,247.92 86
Energy	0.2143	1.8316	0.7794	0.0117		0.1481	0.1481		0.1481	0.1481		2,338.212 2	2,338.212 2	0.0448	0.0429	2,352.107 0
Mobile	6.4957	26.8118	88.4823	0.3033	25.3031	0.3339	25.6370	6.7663	0.3141	7.0804		30,716.13 38	30,716.13 38	1.3308		30,749.40 25
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.2815</b>	<b>39.4192</b>	<b>138.8929</b>	<b>0.3828</b>	<b>25.3031</b>	<b>1.5588</b>	<b>26.8620</b>	<b>6.7663</b>	<b>1.5391</b>	<b>8.3054</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>46,222.51 43</b>	<b>46,222.51 43</b>	<b>1.7060</b>	<b>0.2828</b>	<b>46,349.43 80</b>

**Mitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	15.5714	10.7759	49.6311	0.0678		1.0769	1.0769		1.0769	1.0769	0.0000	13,168.16 84	13,168.16 84	0.3305	0.2399	13,247.92 86
Energy	0.2143	1.8316	0.7794	0.0117		0.1481	0.1481		0.1481	0.1481		2,338.212 2	2,338.212 2	0.0448	0.0429	2,352.107 0
Mobile	6.4957	26.8118	88.4823	0.3033	25.3031	0.3339	25.6370	6.7663	0.3141	7.0804		30,716.13 38	30,716.13 38	1.3308		30,749.40 25
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.2815</b>	<b>39.4192</b>	<b>138.8929</b>	<b>0.3828</b>	<b>25.3031</b>	<b>1.5588</b>	<b>26.8620</b>	<b>6.7663</b>	<b>1.5391</b>	<b>8.3054</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>46,222.51 43</b>	<b>46,222.51 43</b>	<b>1.7060</b>	<b>0.2828</b>	<b>46,349.43 80</b>

## Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.0 Construction Detail

---

#### Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	1/1/2018	1/26/2018	5	20	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	1/27/2018	2/9/2018	5	10	
3	Grading	Grading	2/10/2018	3/30/2018	5	35	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	3/31/2018	8/30/2019	5	370	
5	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	4/13/2019	8/30/2019	5	100	
6	Paving	Paving	8/31/2019	9/27/2019	5	20	

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 20**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 87.5**

**Acres of Paving: 0**

**Residential Indoor: 1,222,290; Residential Outdoor: 407,430; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

#### OffRoad Equipment

## Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Crawler Tractors	4	8.00	212	0.43
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	0	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	2	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Scrapers	2	8.00	367	0.48
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	8.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	5	8.00	78	0.48
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38

**Trips and VMT**

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	1,547.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	125.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	367.00	58.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	5	73.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

**3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction**

Use Cleaner Engines for Construction Equipment

Water Exposed Area

Clean Paved Roads

**3.2 Demolition - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					16.7359	0.0000	16.7359	2.5340	0.0000	2.5340			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.7190	38.3225	22.3040	0.0388		1.9386	1.9386		1.8048	1.8048		3,871.7665	3,871.7665	1.0667		3,898.4344
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.7190</b>	<b>38.3225</b>	<b>22.3040</b>	<b>0.0388</b>	<b>16.7359</b>	<b>1.9386</b>	<b>18.6744</b>	<b>2.5340</b>	<b>1.8048</b>	<b>4.3388</b>		<b>3,871.7665</b>	<b>3,871.7665</b>	<b>1.0667</b>		<b>3,898.4344</b>



Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.2 Demolition - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.6673	24.1643	5.4985	0.0607	1.3470	0.0960	1.4430	0.3688	0.0919	0.4606		6,732.1320	6,732.1320	0.7033		6,749.7147
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0672	0.0457	0.5892	1.7400e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		173.5014	173.5014	4.5900e-003		173.6162
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.7345</b>	<b>24.2100</b>	<b>6.0877</b>	<b>0.0625</b>	<b>1.5147</b>	<b>0.0971</b>	<b>1.6118</b>	<b>0.4132</b>	<b>0.0929</b>	<b>0.5061</b>		<b>6,905.6334</b>	<b>6,905.6334</b>	<b>0.7079</b>		<b>6,923.3309</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					6.5270	0.0000	6.5270	0.9883	0.0000	0.9883			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.7190	38.3225	22.3040	0.0388		1.9386	1.9386		1.8048	1.8048	0.0000	3,871.7665	3,871.7665	1.0667		3,898.4344
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.7190</b>	<b>38.3225</b>	<b>22.3040</b>	<b>0.0388</b>	<b>6.5270</b>	<b>1.9386</b>	<b>8.4656</b>	<b>0.9883</b>	<b>1.8048</b>	<b>2.7931</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>3,871.7665</b>	<b>3,871.7665</b>	<b>1.0667</b>		<b>3,898.4344</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.2 Demolition - 2018**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.6673	24.1643	5.4985	0.0607	1.3470	0.0960	1.4430	0.3688	0.0919	0.4606		6,732.1320	6,732.1320	0.7033		6,749.7147
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0672	0.0457	0.5892	1.7400e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		173.5014	173.5014	4.5900e-003		173.6162
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.7345</b>	<b>24.2100</b>	<b>6.0877</b>	<b>0.0625</b>	<b>1.5147</b>	<b>0.0971</b>	<b>1.6118</b>	<b>0.4132</b>	<b>0.0929</b>	<b>0.5061</b>		<b>6,905.6334</b>	<b>6,905.6334</b>	<b>0.7079</b>		<b>6,923.3309</b>

**3.3 Site Preparation - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					20.1873	0.0000	20.1873	10.1597	0.0000	10.1597			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	6.0597	71.6980	23.7636	0.0570		3.1187	3.1187		2.8692	2.8692		5,742.1116	5,742.1116	1.7876		5,786.8015
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.0597</b>	<b>71.6980</b>	<b>23.7636</b>	<b>0.0570</b>	<b>20.1873</b>	<b>3.1187</b>	<b>23.3060</b>	<b>10.1597</b>	<b>2.8692</b>	<b>13.0289</b>		<b>5,742.1116</b>	<b>5,742.1116</b>	<b>1.7876</b>		<b>5,786.8015</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.3 Site Preparation - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0806	0.0548	0.7071	2.0900e-003	0.2012	1.3300e-003	0.2025	0.0534	1.2200e-003	0.0546		208.2016	208.2016	5.5100e-003		208.3395
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0806</b>	<b>0.0548</b>	<b>0.7071</b>	<b>2.0900e-003</b>	<b>0.2012</b>	<b>1.3300e-003</b>	<b>0.2025</b>	<b>0.0534</b>	<b>1.2200e-003</b>	<b>0.0546</b>		<b>208.2016</b>	<b>208.2016</b>	<b>5.5100e-003</b>		<b>208.3395</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					7.8730	0.0000	7.8730	3.9623	0.0000	3.9623			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.8842	39.3520	27.2780	0.0570		1.8832	1.8832		1.7366	1.7366	0.0000	5,742.1116	5,742.1116	1.7876		5,786.8015
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.8842</b>	<b>39.3520</b>	<b>27.2780</b>	<b>0.0570</b>	<b>7.8730</b>	<b>1.8832</b>	<b>9.7562</b>	<b>3.9623</b>	<b>1.7366</b>	<b>5.6989</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5,742.1116</b>	<b>5,742.1116</b>	<b>1.7876</b>		<b>5,786.8015</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.3 Site Preparation - 2018**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0806	0.0548	0.7071	2.0900e-003	0.2012	1.3300e-003	0.2025	0.0534	1.2200e-003	0.0546		208.2016	208.2016	5.5100e-003		208.3395
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0806</b>	<b>0.0548</b>	<b>0.7071</b>	<b>2.0900e-003</b>	<b>0.2012</b>	<b>1.3300e-003</b>	<b>0.2025</b>	<b>0.0534</b>	<b>1.2200e-003</b>	<b>0.0546</b>		<b>208.2016</b>	<b>208.2016</b>	<b>5.5100e-003</b>		<b>208.3395</b>

**3.4 Grading - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6766	0.0000	8.6766	3.5970	0.0000	3.5970			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	5.0901	59.5218	35.0894	0.0620		2.6337	2.6337		2.4230	2.4230		6,244.4284	6,244.4284	1.9440		6,293.0278
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.0901</b>	<b>59.5218</b>	<b>35.0894</b>	<b>0.0620</b>	<b>8.6766</b>	<b>2.6337</b>	<b>11.3103</b>	<b>3.5970</b>	<b>2.4230</b>	<b>6.0200</b>		<b>6,244.4284</b>	<b>6,244.4284</b>	<b>1.9440</b>		<b>6,293.0278</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.4 Grading - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0308	1.1157	0.2539	2.8000e-003	0.0622	4.4300e-003	0.0666	0.0170	4.2400e-003	0.0213		310.8381	310.8381	0.0325		311.6500
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0896	0.0609	0.7856	2.3200e-003	0.2236	1.4800e-003	0.2250	0.0593	1.3600e-003	0.0607		231.3351	231.3351	6.1300e-003		231.4883
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1204</b>	<b>1.1766</b>	<b>1.0395</b>	<b>5.1200e-003</b>	<b>0.2858</b>	<b>5.9100e-003</b>	<b>0.2917</b>	<b>0.0763</b>	<b>5.6000e-003</b>	<b>0.0819</b>		<b>542.1733</b>	<b>542.1733</b>	<b>0.0386</b>		<b>543.1382</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					3.3839	0.0000	3.3839	1.4028	0.0000	1.4028			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	5.0901	59.5218	35.0894	0.0620		2.6337	2.6337		2.4230	2.4230	0.0000	6,244.4284	6,244.4284	1.9440		6,293.0278
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.0901</b>	<b>59.5218</b>	<b>35.0894</b>	<b>0.0620</b>	<b>3.3839</b>	<b>2.6337</b>	<b>6.0176</b>	<b>1.4028</b>	<b>2.4230</b>	<b>3.8259</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>6,244.4284</b>	<b>6,244.4284</b>	<b>1.9440</b>		<b>6,293.0278</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.4 Grading - 2018**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0308	1.1157	0.2539	2.8000e-003	0.0622	4.4300e-003	0.0666	0.0170	4.2400e-003	0.0213		310.8381	310.8381	0.0325		311.6500
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0896	0.0609	0.7856	2.3200e-003	0.2236	1.4800e-003	0.2250	0.0593	1.3600e-003	0.0607		231.3351	231.3351	6.1300e-003		231.4883
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1204</b>	<b>1.1766</b>	<b>1.0395</b>	<b>5.1200e-003</b>	<b>0.2858</b>	<b>5.9100e-003</b>	<b>0.2917</b>	<b>0.0763</b>	<b>5.6000e-003</b>	<b>0.0819</b>		<b>542.1733</b>	<b>542.1733</b>	<b>0.0386</b>		<b>543.1382</b>

**3.5 Building Construction - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	2.8506	25.2288	18.7719	0.0288		1.6066	1.6066		1.5082	1.5082		2,810.8008	2,810.8008	0.7012		2,828.3317
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.8506</b>	<b>25.2288</b>	<b>18.7719</b>	<b>0.0288</b>		<b>1.6066</b>	<b>1.6066</b>		<b>1.5082</b>	<b>1.5082</b>		<b>2,810.8008</b>	<b>2,810.8008</b>	<b>0.7012</b>		<b>2,828.3317</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.5 Building Construction - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.2349	6.9191	1.8564	0.0147	0.3706	0.0512	0.4218	0.1067	0.0490	0.1556		1,591.104 4	1,591.104 4	0.1381		1,594.556 2
Worker	1.6432	1.1171	14.4160	0.0426	4.1022	0.0271	4.1293	1.0879	0.0250	1.1129		4,244.999 6	4,244.999 6	0.1124		4,247.809 9
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.8781</b>	<b>8.0362</b>	<b>16.2723</b>	<b>0.0573</b>	<b>4.4728</b>	<b>0.0783</b>	<b>4.5511</b>	<b>1.1946</b>	<b>0.0739</b>	<b>1.2685</b>		<b>5,836.104 0</b>	<b>5,836.104 0</b>	<b>0.2505</b>		<b>5,842.366 1</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	2.8506	25.2288	18.7719	0.0288		1.6066	1.6066		1.5082	1.5082	0.0000	2,810.800 8	2,810.800 8	0.7012		2,828.331 7
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.8506</b>	<b>25.2288</b>	<b>18.7719</b>	<b>0.0288</b>		<b>1.6066</b>	<b>1.6066</b>		<b>1.5082</b>	<b>1.5082</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2,810.800 8</b>	<b>2,810.800 8</b>	<b>0.7012</b>		<b>2,828.331 7</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.5 Building Construction - 2018**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.2349	6.9191	1.8564	0.0147	0.3706	0.0512	0.4218	0.1067	0.0490	0.1556		1,591.104 4	1,591.104 4	0.1381		1,594.556 2
Worker	1.6432	1.1171	14.4160	0.0426	4.1022	0.0271	4.1293	1.0879	0.0250	1.1129		4,244.999 6	4,244.999 6	0.1124		4,247.809 9
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.8781</b>	<b>8.0362</b>	<b>16.2723</b>	<b>0.0573</b>	<b>4.4728</b>	<b>0.0783</b>	<b>4.5511</b>	<b>1.1946</b>	<b>0.0739</b>	<b>1.2685</b>		<b>5,836.104 0</b>	<b>5,836.104 0</b>	<b>0.2505</b>		<b>5,842.366 1</b>

**3.5 Building Construction - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	2.5115	22.7062	18.3139	0.0288		1.3802	1.3802		1.2958	1.2958		2,778.309 7	2,778.309 7	0.6904		2,795.570 0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.5115</b>	<b>22.7062</b>	<b>18.3139</b>	<b>0.0288</b>		<b>1.3802</b>	<b>1.3802</b>		<b>1.2958</b>	<b>1.2958</b>		<b>2,778.309 7</b>	<b>2,778.309 7</b>	<b>0.6904</b>		<b>2,795.570 0</b>



Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.5 Building Construction - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.2174	6.5818	1.7399	0.0146	0.3706	0.0445	0.4151	0.1067	0.0425	0.1492		1,583.219 4	1,583.219 4	0.1337		1,586.560 8
Worker	1.5125	0.9917	13.0925	0.0415	4.1022	0.0274	4.1296	1.0879	0.0252	1.1132		4,132.934 9	4,132.934 9	0.1016		4,135.475 1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.7300</b>	<b>7.5736</b>	<b>14.8323</b>	<b>0.0560</b>	<b>4.4728</b>	<b>0.0719</b>	<b>4.5447</b>	<b>1.1946</b>	<b>0.0678</b>	<b>1.2624</b>		<b>5,716.154 3</b>	<b>5,716.154 3</b>	<b>0.2353</b>		<b>5,722.036 0</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	2.5115	22.7062	18.3139	0.0288		1.3802	1.3802		1.2958	1.2958	0.0000	2,778.309 7	2,778.309 7	0.6904		2,795.570 0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.5115</b>	<b>22.7062</b>	<b>18.3139</b>	<b>0.0288</b>		<b>1.3802</b>	<b>1.3802</b>		<b>1.2958</b>	<b>1.2958</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2,778.309 7</b>	<b>2,778.309 7</b>	<b>0.6904</b>		<b>2,795.570 0</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.5 Building Construction - 2019**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.2174	6.5818	1.7399	0.0146	0.3706	0.0445	0.4151	0.1067	0.0425	0.1492		1,583.2194	1,583.2194	0.1337		1,586.5608
Worker	1.5125	0.9917	13.0925	0.0415	4.1022	0.0274	4.1296	1.0879	0.0252	1.1132		4,132.9349	4,132.9349	0.1016		4,135.4751
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.7300</b>	<b>7.5736</b>	<b>14.8323</b>	<b>0.0560</b>	<b>4.4728</b>	<b>0.0719</b>	<b>4.5447</b>	<b>1.1946</b>	<b>0.0678</b>	<b>1.2624</b>		<b>5,716.1543</b>	<b>5,716.1543</b>	<b>0.2353</b>		<b>5,722.0360</b>

**3.6 Architectural Coating - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	37.7688					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	1.7763	12.2359	12.2755	0.0198		0.8584	0.8584		0.8584	0.8584		1,876.3203	1,876.3203	0.1585		1,880.2823
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.5450</b>	<b>12.2359</b>	<b>12.2755</b>	<b>0.0198</b>		<b>0.8584</b>	<b>0.8584</b>		<b>0.8584</b>	<b>0.8584</b>		<b>1,876.3203</b>	<b>1,876.3203</b>	<b>0.1585</b>		<b>1,880.2823</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.6 Architectural Coating - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.3009	0.1973	2.6042	8.2500e-003	0.8160	5.4500e-003	0.8214	0.2164	5.0200e-003	0.2214		822.0824	822.0824	0.0202		822.5877
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.3009</b>	<b>0.1973</b>	<b>2.6042</b>	<b>8.2500e-003</b>	<b>0.8160</b>	<b>5.4500e-003</b>	<b>0.8214</b>	<b>0.2164</b>	<b>5.0200e-003</b>	<b>0.2214</b>		<b>822.0824</b>	<b>822.0824</b>	<b>0.0202</b>		<b>822.5877</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	37.7688					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	1.7763	12.2359	12.2755	0.0198		0.8584	0.8584		0.8584	0.8584	0.0000	1,876.3203	1,876.3203	0.1585		1,880.2823
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.5450</b>	<b>12.2359</b>	<b>12.2755</b>	<b>0.0198</b>		<b>0.8584</b>	<b>0.8584</b>		<b>0.8584</b>	<b>0.8584</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1,876.3203</b>	<b>1,876.3203</b>	<b>0.1585</b>		<b>1,880.2823</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.6 Architectural Coating - 2019**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.3009	0.1973	2.6042	8.2500e-003	0.8160	5.4500e-003	0.8214	0.2164	5.0200e-003	0.2214		822.0824	822.0824	0.0202		822.5877
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.3009</b>	<b>0.1973</b>	<b>2.6042</b>	<b>8.2500e-003</b>	<b>0.8160</b>	<b>5.4500e-003</b>	<b>0.8214</b>	<b>0.2164</b>	<b>5.0200e-003</b>	<b>0.2214</b>		<b>822.0824</b>	<b>822.0824</b>	<b>0.0202</b>		<b>822.5877</b>

**3.7 Paving - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.4544	15.2441	14.6648	0.0228		0.8246	0.8246		0.7586	0.7586		2,257.0025	2,257.0025	0.7141		2,274.8548
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.4544</b>	<b>15.2441</b>	<b>14.6648</b>	<b>0.0228</b>		<b>0.8246</b>	<b>0.8246</b>		<b>0.7586</b>	<b>0.7586</b>		<b>2,257.0025</b>	<b>2,257.0025</b>	<b>0.7141</b>		<b>2,274.8548</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.7 Paving - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0618	0.0405	0.5351	1.6900e-003	0.1677	1.1200e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0300e-003	0.0455		168.9210	168.9210	4.1500e-003		169.0249
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0618</b>	<b>0.0405</b>	<b>0.5351</b>	<b>1.6900e-003</b>	<b>0.1677</b>	<b>1.1200e-003</b>	<b>0.1688</b>	<b>0.0445</b>	<b>1.0300e-003</b>	<b>0.0455</b>		<b>168.9210</b>	<b>168.9210</b>	<b>4.1500e-003</b>		<b>169.0249</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.4544	15.2441	14.6648	0.0228		0.8246	0.8246		0.7586	0.7586	0.0000	2,257.0025	2,257.0025	0.7141		2,274.8548
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.4544</b>	<b>15.2441</b>	<b>14.6648</b>	<b>0.0228</b>		<b>0.8246</b>	<b>0.8246</b>		<b>0.7586</b>	<b>0.7586</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2,257.0025</b>	<b>2,257.0025</b>	<b>0.7141</b>		<b>2,274.8548</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**3.7 Paving - 2019**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0618	0.0405	0.5351	1.6900e-003	0.1677	1.1200e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0300e-003	0.0455		168.9210	168.9210	4.1500e-003		169.0249
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0618</b>	<b>0.0405</b>	<b>0.5351</b>	<b>1.6900e-003</b>	<b>0.1677</b>	<b>1.1200e-003</b>	<b>0.1688</b>	<b>0.0445</b>	<b>1.0300e-003</b>	<b>0.0455</b>		<b>168.9210</b>	<b>168.9210</b>	<b>4.1500e-003</b>		<b>169.0249</b>

**4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile**

---

**4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile**

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	6.4957	26.8118	88.4823	0.3033	25.3031	0.3339	25.6370	6.7663	0.3141	7.0804		30,716.1338	30,716.1338	1.3308		30,749.4025
Unmitigated	6.4957	26.8118	88.4823	0.3033	25.3031	0.3339	25.6370	6.7663	0.3141	7.0804		30,716.1338	30,716.1338	1.3308		30,749.4025

4.2 Trip Summary Information

Land Use	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Mid Rise	2,088.10	2,006.46	1840.04	6,974,407	6,974,407
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	668.80	689.60	548.80	2,236,965	2,236,965
Single Family Housing	685.44	713.52	620.64	2,324,327	2,324,327
Total	3,442.34	3,409.58	3,009.48	11,535,700	11,535,700

4.3 Trip Type Information

Land Use	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Single Family Housing	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3

4.4 Fleet Mix

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Mid Rise	0.552373	0.044229	0.211123	0.119112	0.017503	0.005797	0.024455	0.015685	0.001637	0.001633	0.004830	0.000583	0.001041
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	0.552373	0.044229	0.211123	0.119112	0.017503	0.005797	0.024455	0.015685	0.001637	0.001633	0.004830	0.000583	0.001041
Single Family Housing	0.552373	0.044229	0.211123	0.119112	0.017503	0.005797	0.024455	0.015685	0.001637	0.001633	0.004830	0.000583	0.001041

**5.0 Energy Detail**

Historical Energy Use: N

**5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.2143	1.8316	0.7794	0.0117		0.1481	0.1481		0.1481	0.1481		2,338.212 2	2,338.212 2	0.0448	0.0429	2,352.107 0
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.2143	1.8316	0.7794	0.0117		0.1481	0.1481		0.1481	0.1481		2,338.212 2	2,338.212 2	0.0448	0.0429	2,352.107 0



Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas**

**Unmitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Mid Rise	10028.9	0.1082	0.9242	0.3933	5.9000e-003		0.0747	0.0747		0.0747	0.0747		1,179.8688	1,179.8688	0.0226	0.0216	1,186.8802
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	5110.26	0.0551	0.4710	0.2004	3.0100e-003		0.0381	0.0381		0.0381	0.0381		601.2070	601.2070	0.0115	0.0110	604.7797
Single Family Housing	4735.66	0.0511	0.4364	0.1857	2.7900e-003		0.0353	0.0353		0.0353	0.0353		557.1364	557.1364	0.0107	0.0102	560.4471
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.2143</b>	<b>1.8316</b>	<b>0.7794</b>	<b>0.0117</b>		<b>0.1481</b>	<b>0.1481</b>		<b>0.1481</b>	<b>0.1481</b>		<b>2,338.2122</b>	<b>2,338.2122</b>	<b>0.0448</b>	<b>0.0429</b>	<b>2,352.1070</b>

**Mitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Mid Rise	10.0289	0.1082	0.9242	0.3933	5.9000e-003		0.0747	0.0747		0.0747	0.0747		1,179.8688	1,179.8688	0.0226	0.0216	1,186.8802
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	5.11026	0.0551	0.4710	0.2004	3.0100e-003		0.0381	0.0381		0.0381	0.0381		601.2070	601.2070	0.0115	0.0110	604.7797
Single Family Housing	4.73566	0.0511	0.4364	0.1857	2.7900e-003		0.0353	0.0353		0.0353	0.0353		557.1364	557.1364	0.0107	0.0102	560.4471
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.2143</b>	<b>1.8316</b>	<b>0.7794</b>	<b>0.0117</b>		<b>0.1481</b>	<b>0.1481</b>		<b>0.1481</b>	<b>0.1481</b>		<b>2,338.2122</b>	<b>2,338.2122</b>	<b>0.0448</b>	<b>0.0429</b>	<b>2,352.1070</b>

**6.0 Area Detail**

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**6.1 Mitigation Measures Area**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	15.5714	10.7759	49.6311	0.0678		1.0769	1.0769		1.0769	1.0769	0.0000	13,168.16 84	13,168.16 84	0.3305	0.2399	13,247.92 86
Unmitigated	15.5714	10.7759	49.6311	0.0678		1.0769	1.0769		1.0769	1.0769	0.0000	13,168.16 84	13,168.16 84	0.3305	0.2399	13,247.92 86

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

**Unmitigated**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	1.0348					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	11.9513					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.1997	10.2515	4.3624	0.0654		0.8289	0.8289		0.8289	0.8289	0.0000	13,087.0588	13,087.0588	0.2508	0.2399	13,164.8287
Landscaping	1.3857	0.5243	45.2688	2.3800e-003		0.2480	0.2480		0.2480	0.2480		81.1096	81.1096	0.0796		83.0999
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.5714</b>	<b>10.7759</b>	<b>49.6311</b>	<b>0.0678</b>		<b>1.0769</b>	<b>1.0769</b>		<b>1.0769</b>	<b>1.0769</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>13,168.1684</b>	<b>13,168.1684</b>	<b>0.3305</b>	<b>0.2399</b>	<b>13,247.9286</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	1.0348					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	11.9513					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.1997	10.2515	4.3624	0.0654		0.8289	0.8289		0.8289	0.8289	0.0000	13,087.0588	13,087.0588	0.2508	0.2399	13,164.8287
Landscaping	1.3857	0.5243	45.2688	2.3800e-003		0.2480	0.2480		0.2480	0.2480		81.1096	81.1096	0.0796		83.0999
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.5714</b>	<b>10.7759</b>	<b>49.6311</b>	<b>0.0678</b>		<b>1.0769</b>	<b>1.0769</b>		<b>1.0769</b>	<b>1.0769</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>13,168.1684</b>	<b>13,168.1684</b>	<b>0.3305</b>	<b>0.2399</b>	<b>13,247.9286</b>

**7.0 Water Detail**

---

**7.1 Mitigation Measures Water**

**8.0 Waste Detail**

---

**8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste**

**9.0 Operational Offroad**

---

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**10.0 Stationary Equipment**

---

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Summer

**Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators**

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**Boilers**

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

**User Defined Equipment**

Equipment Type	Number
----------------	--------

**11.0 Vegetation**

---

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**Proposed Project Mitigated  
Orange County, Winter**

**1.0 Project Characteristics**

**1.1 Land Usage**

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
Apartments Mid Rise	314.00	Dwelling Unit	8.26	314,000.00	898
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	160.00	Dwelling Unit	2.50	160,000.00	458
Single Family Housing	72.00	Dwelling Unit	9.71	129,600.00	206

**1.2 Other Project Characteristics**

<b>Urbanization</b>	Urban	<b>Wind Speed (m/s)</b>	2.2	<b>Precipitation Freq (Days)</b>	30
<b>Climate Zone</b>	8			<b>Operational Year</b>	2019
<b>Utility Company</b>	Southern California Edison				
<b>CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)</b>	479.9	<b>CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)</b>	0.029	<b>N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)</b>	0.006

**1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data**

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

Project Characteristics - CPUC GHG Calculator version 3c, worksheet tab "CO2 Allocations," cells AH/AQ 35-44.

Land Use - Based on information provided by the client, Total lot acreage: 20.47

Construction Phase - Based on past project experience and a 2019 opening year

Off-road Equipment - Based on past project experience and 8 hour workday

Off-road Equipment - Based on 8 hour day

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment - Used crawler tractors

Demolition -

Grading - Project is anticipated to require 500 CY of soil import. As a conservative measure, the Project will require 1,000 CY of soil import

Vehicle Trips - Based on TIA and ITE Trip Generation Manual, 9th Edition

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Woodstoves - Rule 445: Gas stoves only

Energy Use - Title-24 Electricity Energy Intensity and Title-24 Natural Gas Energy Intensity were adjusted by 28% (residential) to reflect 2016 Title 24 requirements. Source: 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards Adoption Hearing (CEC 2015)

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - All crawler tractors shall be CARB certified tier 4

Trips and VMT -

Architectural Coating -

Area Coating -

Water And Wastewater -

Solid Waste -

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblConstDustMitigation	WaterUnpavedRoadVehicleSpeed	40	0
tblConstEquipMitigation	NumberOfEquipmentMitigated	0.00	4.00

## Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

tblConstEquipMitigation	Tier	No Change	Tier 4 Final
tblConstructionPhase	NumDays	20.00	100.00
tblEnergyUse	T24E	211.98	152.63
tblEnergyUse	T24E	211.98	152.63
tblEnergyUse	T24E	287.34	206.88
tblEnergyUse	T24NG	8,530.25	6,141.78
tblEnergyUse	T24NG	8,530.25	6,141.78
tblEnergyUse	T24NG	25,682.16	18,491.16
tblFireplaces	NumberGas	266.90	314.00
tblFireplaces	NumberGas	136.00	232.00
tblFireplaces	NumberGas	61.20	72.00
tblFireplaces	NumberNoFireplace	31.40	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberNoFireplace	16.00	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberNoFireplace	7.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	15.70	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	8.00	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	3.60	0.00
tblGrading	MaterialImported	0.00	1,000.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	23.38	9.71
tblOffRoadEquipment	OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount	1.00	5.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount	4.00	0.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	UsageHours	6.00	8.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	UsageHours	7.00	8.00
tblOffRoadEquipment	UsageHours	7.00	8.00
tblProjectCharacteristics	CO2IntensityFactor	702.44	479.9
tblProjectCharacteristics	OperationalYear	2018	2019
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	15.70	0.00



## Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	8.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	3.60	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	15.70	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	8.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	3.60	0.00

**2.0 Emissions Summary**

---



Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**2.2 Overall Operational**

**Unmitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	15.5714	10.7759	49.6311	0.0678		1.0769	1.0769		1.0769	1.0769	0.0000	13,168.16 84	13,168.16 84	0.3305	0.2399	13,247.92 86
Energy	0.2143	1.8316	0.7794	0.0117		0.1481	0.1481		0.1481	0.1481		2,338.212 2	2,338.212 2	0.0448	0.0429	2,352.107 0
Mobile	6.4107	27.7137	84.6869	0.2895	25.3031	0.3355	25.6387	6.7663	0.3157	7.0820		29,337.19 68	29,337.19 68	1.3228		29,370.26 66
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.1964</b>	<b>40.3212</b>	<b>135.0975</b>	<b>0.3690</b>	<b>25.3031</b>	<b>1.5605</b>	<b>26.8636</b>	<b>6.7663</b>	<b>1.5407</b>	<b>8.3070</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>44,843.57 73</b>	<b>44,843.57 73</b>	<b>1.6981</b>	<b>0.2828</b>	<b>44,970.30 22</b>

**Mitigated Operational**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	15.5714	10.7759	49.6311	0.0678		1.0769	1.0769		1.0769	1.0769	0.0000	13,168.16 84	13,168.16 84	0.3305	0.2399	13,247.92 86
Energy	0.2143	1.8316	0.7794	0.0117		0.1481	0.1481		0.1481	0.1481		2,338.212 2	2,338.212 2	0.0448	0.0429	2,352.107 0
Mobile	6.4107	27.7137	84.6869	0.2895	25.3031	0.3355	25.6387	6.7663	0.3157	7.0820		29,337.19 68	29,337.19 68	1.3228		29,370.26 66
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.1964</b>	<b>40.3212</b>	<b>135.0975</b>	<b>0.3690</b>	<b>25.3031</b>	<b>1.5605</b>	<b>26.8636</b>	<b>6.7663</b>	<b>1.5407</b>	<b>8.3070</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>44,843.57 73</b>	<b>44,843.57 73</b>	<b>1.6981</b>	<b>0.2828</b>	<b>44,970.30 22</b>

## Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.0 Construction Detail

---

#### Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	1/1/2018	1/26/2018	5	20	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	1/27/2018	2/9/2018	5	10	
3	Grading	Grading	2/10/2018	3/30/2018	5	35	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	3/31/2018	8/30/2019	5	370	
5	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	4/13/2019	8/30/2019	5	100	
6	Paving	Paving	8/31/2019	9/27/2019	5	20	

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 20**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 87.5**

**Acres of Paving: 0**

**Residential Indoor: 1,222,290; Residential Outdoor: 407,430; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

#### OffRoad Equipment

## Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Crawler Tractors	4	8.00	212	0.43
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	0	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	2	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Scrapers	2	8.00	367	0.48
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	8.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	5	8.00	78	0.48
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38

**Trips and VMT**

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	1,547.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	125.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	367.00	58.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	5	73.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

**3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction**

Use Cleaner Engines for Construction Equipment

Water Exposed Area

Clean Paved Roads

**3.2 Demolition - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					16.7359	0.0000	16.7359	2.5340	0.0000	2.5340			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.7190	38.3225	22.3040	0.0388		1.9386	1.9386		1.8048	1.8048		3,871.7665	3,871.7665	1.0667		3,898.4344
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.7190</b>	<b>38.3225</b>	<b>22.3040</b>	<b>0.0388</b>	<b>16.7359</b>	<b>1.9386</b>	<b>18.6744</b>	<b>2.5340</b>	<b>1.8048</b>	<b>4.3388</b>		<b>3,871.7665</b>	<b>3,871.7665</b>	<b>1.0667</b>		<b>3,898.4344</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.2 Demolition - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.6857	24.4880	5.8437	0.0598	1.3470	0.0982	1.4453	0.3688	0.0940	0.4627		6,633.2087	6,633.2087	0.7223		6,651.2671
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0757	0.0502	0.5471	1.6500e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		164.2196	164.2196	4.3700e-003		164.3288
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.7614</b>	<b>24.5382</b>	<b>6.3908</b>	<b>0.0615</b>	<b>1.5147</b>	<b>0.0993</b>	<b>1.6140</b>	<b>0.4132</b>	<b>0.0950</b>	<b>0.5082</b>		<b>6,797.4283</b>	<b>6,797.4283</b>	<b>0.7267</b>		<b>6,815.5959</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					6.5270	0.0000	6.5270	0.9883	0.0000	0.9883			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.7190	38.3225	22.3040	0.0388		1.9386	1.9386		1.8048	1.8048	0.0000	3,871.7665	3,871.7665	1.0667		3,898.4344
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.7190</b>	<b>38.3225</b>	<b>22.3040</b>	<b>0.0388</b>	<b>6.5270</b>	<b>1.9386</b>	<b>8.4656</b>	<b>0.9883</b>	<b>1.8048</b>	<b>2.7931</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>3,871.7665</b>	<b>3,871.7665</b>	<b>1.0667</b>		<b>3,898.4344</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.2 Demolition - 2018**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.6857	24.4880	5.8437	0.0598	1.3470	0.0982	1.4453	0.3688	0.0940	0.4627		6,633.2087	6,633.2087	0.7223		6,651.2671
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0757	0.0502	0.5471	1.6500e-003	0.1677	1.1100e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0200e-003	0.0455		164.2196	164.2196	4.3700e-003		164.3288
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.7614</b>	<b>24.5382</b>	<b>6.3908</b>	<b>0.0615</b>	<b>1.5147</b>	<b>0.0993</b>	<b>1.6140</b>	<b>0.4132</b>	<b>0.0950</b>	<b>0.5082</b>		<b>6,797.4283</b>	<b>6,797.4283</b>	<b>0.7267</b>		<b>6,815.5959</b>

**3.3 Site Preparation - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					20.1873	0.0000	20.1873	10.1597	0.0000	10.1597			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	6.0597	71.6980	23.7636	0.0570		3.1187	3.1187		2.8692	2.8692		5,742.1116	5,742.1116	1.7876		5,786.8015
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.0597</b>	<b>71.6980</b>	<b>23.7636</b>	<b>0.0570</b>	<b>20.1873</b>	<b>3.1187</b>	<b>23.3060</b>	<b>10.1597</b>	<b>2.8692</b>	<b>13.0289</b>		<b>5,742.1116</b>	<b>5,742.1116</b>	<b>1.7876</b>		<b>5,786.8015</b>



Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.3 Site Preparation - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0908	0.0602	0.6565	1.9800e-003	0.2012	1.3300e-003	0.2025	0.0534	1.2200e-003	0.0546		197.0635	197.0635	5.2400e-003		197.1945
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0908</b>	<b>0.0602</b>	<b>0.6565</b>	<b>1.9800e-003</b>	<b>0.2012</b>	<b>1.3300e-003</b>	<b>0.2025</b>	<b>0.0534</b>	<b>1.2200e-003</b>	<b>0.0546</b>		<b>197.0635</b>	<b>197.0635</b>	<b>5.2400e-003</b>		<b>197.1945</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					7.8730	0.0000	7.8730	3.9623	0.0000	3.9623			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.8842	39.3520	27.2780	0.0570		1.8832	1.8832		1.7366	1.7366	0.0000	5,742.1116	5,742.1116	1.7876		5,786.8015
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.8842</b>	<b>39.3520</b>	<b>27.2780</b>	<b>0.0570</b>	<b>7.8730</b>	<b>1.8832</b>	<b>9.7562</b>	<b>3.9623</b>	<b>1.7366</b>	<b>5.6989</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>5,742.1116</b>	<b>5,742.1116</b>	<b>1.7876</b>		<b>5,786.8015</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.3 Site Preparation - 2018**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0908	0.0602	0.6565	1.9800e-003	0.2012	1.3300e-003	0.2025	0.0534	1.2200e-003	0.0546		197.0635	197.0635	5.2400e-003		197.1945
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0908</b>	<b>0.0602</b>	<b>0.6565</b>	<b>1.9800e-003</b>	<b>0.2012</b>	<b>1.3300e-003</b>	<b>0.2025</b>	<b>0.0534</b>	<b>1.2200e-003</b>	<b>0.0546</b>		<b>197.0635</b>	<b>197.0635</b>	<b>5.2400e-003</b>		<b>197.1945</b>

**3.4 Grading - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6766	0.0000	8.6766	3.5970	0.0000	3.5970			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	5.0901	59.5218	35.0894	0.0620		2.6337	2.6337		2.4230	2.4230		6,244.4284	6,244.4284	1.9440		6,293.0278
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.0901</b>	<b>59.5218</b>	<b>35.0894</b>	<b>0.0620</b>	<b>8.6766</b>	<b>2.6337</b>	<b>11.3103</b>	<b>3.5970</b>	<b>2.4230</b>	<b>6.0200</b>		<b>6,244.4284</b>	<b>6,244.4284</b>	<b>1.9440</b>		<b>6,293.0278</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.4 Grading - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0317	1.1307	0.2698	2.7600e-003	0.0622	4.5400e-003	0.0667	0.0170	4.3400e-003	0.0214		306.2706	306.2706	0.0334		307.1044
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.1009	0.0669	0.7294	2.2000e-003	0.2236	1.4800e-003	0.2250	0.0593	1.3600e-003	0.0607		218.9595	218.9595	5.8200e-003		219.1050
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1325</b>	<b>1.1976</b>	<b>0.9993</b>	<b>4.9600e-003</b>	<b>0.2858</b>	<b>6.0200e-003</b>	<b>0.2918</b>	<b>0.0763</b>	<b>5.7000e-003</b>	<b>0.0820</b>		<b>525.2301</b>	<b>525.2301</b>	<b>0.0392</b>		<b>526.2094</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					3.3839	0.0000	3.3839	1.4028	0.0000	1.4028			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	5.0901	59.5218	35.0894	0.0620		2.6337	2.6337		2.4230	2.4230	0.0000	6,244.4284	6,244.4284	1.9440		6,293.0278
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.0901</b>	<b>59.5218</b>	<b>35.0894</b>	<b>0.0620</b>	<b>3.3839</b>	<b>2.6337</b>	<b>6.0176</b>	<b>1.4028</b>	<b>2.4230</b>	<b>3.8259</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>6,244.4284</b>	<b>6,244.4284</b>	<b>1.9440</b>		<b>6,293.0278</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.4 Grading - 2018**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0317	1.1307	0.2698	2.7600e-003	0.0622	4.5400e-003	0.0667	0.0170	4.3400e-003	0.0214		306.2706	306.2706	0.0334		307.1044
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.1009	0.0669	0.7294	2.2000e-003	0.2236	1.4800e-003	0.2250	0.0593	1.3600e-003	0.0607		218.9595	218.9595	5.8200e-003		219.1050
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1325</b>	<b>1.1976</b>	<b>0.9993</b>	<b>4.9600e-003</b>	<b>0.2858</b>	<b>6.0200e-003</b>	<b>0.2918</b>	<b>0.0763</b>	<b>5.7000e-003</b>	<b>0.0820</b>		<b>525.2301</b>	<b>525.2301</b>	<b>0.0392</b>		<b>526.2094</b>

**3.5 Building Construction - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	2.8506	25.2288	18.7719	0.0288		1.6066	1.6066		1.5082	1.5082		2,810.8008	2,810.8008	0.7012		2,828.3317
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.8506</b>	<b>25.2288</b>	<b>18.7719</b>	<b>0.0288</b>		<b>1.6066</b>	<b>1.6066</b>		<b>1.5082</b>	<b>1.5082</b>		<b>2,810.8008</b>	<b>2,810.8008</b>	<b>0.7012</b>		<b>2,828.3317</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.5 Building Construction - 2018**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.2451	6.9301	2.0377	0.0143	0.3706	0.0521	0.4227	0.1067	0.0499	0.1565		1,552.745 5	1,552.745 5	0.1456		1,556.384 3
Worker	1.8512	1.2281	13.3852	0.0403	4.1022	0.0271	4.1293	1.0879	0.0250	1.1129		4,017.906 3	4,017.906 3	0.1068		4,020.576 7
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.0964</b>	<b>8.1581</b>	<b>15.4229</b>	<b>0.0546</b>	<b>4.4728</b>	<b>0.0792</b>	<b>4.5520</b>	<b>1.1946</b>	<b>0.0748</b>	<b>1.2694</b>		<b>5,570.651 8</b>	<b>5,570.651 8</b>	<b>0.2524</b>		<b>5,576.961 0</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	2.8506	25.2288	18.7719	0.0288		1.6066	1.6066		1.5082	1.5082	0.0000	2,810.800 8	2,810.800 8	0.7012		2,828.331 7
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.8506</b>	<b>25.2288</b>	<b>18.7719</b>	<b>0.0288</b>		<b>1.6066</b>	<b>1.6066</b>		<b>1.5082</b>	<b>1.5082</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2,810.800 8</b>	<b>2,810.800 8</b>	<b>0.7012</b>		<b>2,828.331 7</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.5 Building Construction - 2018**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.2451	6.9301	2.0377	0.0143	0.3706	0.0521	0.4227	0.1067	0.0499	0.1565		1,552.745 5	1,552.745 5	0.1456		1,556.384 3
Worker	1.8512	1.2281	13.3852	0.0403	4.1022	0.0271	4.1293	1.0879	0.0250	1.1129		4,017.906 3	4,017.906 3	0.1068		4,020.576 7
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.0964</b>	<b>8.1581</b>	<b>15.4229</b>	<b>0.0546</b>	<b>4.4728</b>	<b>0.0792</b>	<b>4.5520</b>	<b>1.1946</b>	<b>0.0748</b>	<b>1.2694</b>		<b>5,570.651 8</b>	<b>5,570.651 8</b>	<b>0.2524</b>		<b>5,576.961 0</b>

**3.5 Building Construction - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	2.5115	22.7062	18.3139	0.0288		1.3802	1.3802		1.2958	1.2958		2,778.309 7	2,778.309 7	0.6904		2,795.570 0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.5115</b>	<b>22.7062</b>	<b>18.3139</b>	<b>0.0288</b>		<b>1.3802</b>	<b>1.3802</b>		<b>1.2958</b>	<b>1.2958</b>		<b>2,778.309 7</b>	<b>2,778.309 7</b>	<b>0.6904</b>		<b>2,795.570 0</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.5 Building Construction - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.2267	6.5887	1.9103	0.0142	0.3706	0.0453	0.4159	0.1067	0.0433	0.1500		1,544.8598	1,544.8598	0.1407		1,548.3774
Worker	1.7064	1.0901	12.1213	0.0392	4.1022	0.0274	4.1296	1.0879	0.0252	1.1132		3,911.3894	3,911.3894	0.0964		3,913.7986
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.9331</b>	<b>7.6789</b>	<b>14.0316</b>	<b>0.0535</b>	<b>4.4728</b>	<b>0.0727</b>	<b>4.5455</b>	<b>1.1946</b>	<b>0.0686</b>	<b>1.2631</b>		<b>5,456.2492</b>	<b>5,456.2492</b>	<b>0.2371</b>		<b>5,462.1760</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	2.5115	22.7062	18.3139	0.0288		1.3802	1.3802		1.2958	1.2958	0.0000	2,778.3097	2,778.3097	0.6904		2,795.5700
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.5115</b>	<b>22.7062</b>	<b>18.3139</b>	<b>0.0288</b>		<b>1.3802</b>	<b>1.3802</b>		<b>1.2958</b>	<b>1.2958</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2,778.3097</b>	<b>2,778.3097</b>	<b>0.6904</b>		<b>2,795.5700</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.5 Building Construction - 2019**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.2267	6.5887	1.9103	0.0142	0.3706	0.0453	0.4159	0.1067	0.0433	0.1500		1,544.8598	1,544.8598	0.1407		1,548.3774
Worker	1.7064	1.0901	12.1213	0.0392	4.1022	0.0274	4.1296	1.0879	0.0252	1.1132		3,911.3894	3,911.3894	0.0964		3,913.7986
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.9331</b>	<b>7.6789</b>	<b>14.0316</b>	<b>0.0535</b>	<b>4.4728</b>	<b>0.0727</b>	<b>4.5455</b>	<b>1.1946</b>	<b>0.0686</b>	<b>1.2631</b>		<b>5,456.2492</b>	<b>5,456.2492</b>	<b>0.2371</b>		<b>5,462.1760</b>

**3.6 Architectural Coating - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	37.7688					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	1.7763	12.2359	12.2755	0.0198		0.8584	0.8584		0.8584	0.8584		1,876.3203	1,876.3203	0.1585		1,880.2823
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.5450</b>	<b>12.2359</b>	<b>12.2755</b>	<b>0.0198</b>		<b>0.8584</b>	<b>0.8584</b>		<b>0.8584</b>	<b>0.8584</b>		<b>1,876.3203</b>	<b>1,876.3203</b>	<b>0.1585</b>		<b>1,880.2823</b>



Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.6 Architectural Coating - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.3394	0.2168	2.4111	7.8000e-003	0.8160	5.4500e-003	0.8214	0.2164	5.0200e-003	0.2214		778.0148	778.0148	0.0192		778.4940
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.3394</b>	<b>0.2168</b>	<b>2.4111</b>	<b>7.8000e-003</b>	<b>0.8160</b>	<b>5.4500e-003</b>	<b>0.8214</b>	<b>0.2164</b>	<b>5.0200e-003</b>	<b>0.2214</b>		<b>778.0148</b>	<b>778.0148</b>	<b>0.0192</b>		<b>778.4940</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	37.7688					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	1.7763	12.2359	12.2755	0.0198		0.8584	0.8584		0.8584	0.8584	0.0000	1,876.3203	1,876.3203	0.1585		1,880.2823
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.5450</b>	<b>12.2359</b>	<b>12.2755</b>	<b>0.0198</b>		<b>0.8584</b>	<b>0.8584</b>		<b>0.8584</b>	<b>0.8584</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>1,876.3203</b>	<b>1,876.3203</b>	<b>0.1585</b>		<b>1,880.2823</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.6 Architectural Coating - 2019**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.3394	0.2168	2.4111	7.8000e-003	0.8160	5.4500e-003	0.8214	0.2164	5.0200e-003	0.2214		778.0148	778.0148	0.0192		778.4940
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.3394</b>	<b>0.2168</b>	<b>2.4111</b>	<b>7.8000e-003</b>	<b>0.8160</b>	<b>5.4500e-003</b>	<b>0.8214</b>	<b>0.2164</b>	<b>5.0200e-003</b>	<b>0.2214</b>		<b>778.0148</b>	<b>778.0148</b>	<b>0.0192</b>		<b>778.4940</b>

**3.7 Paving - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.4544	15.2441	14.6648	0.0228		0.8246	0.8246		0.7586	0.7586		2,257.0025	2,257.0025	0.7141		2,274.8548
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.4544</b>	<b>15.2441</b>	<b>14.6648</b>	<b>0.0228</b>		<b>0.8246</b>	<b>0.8246</b>		<b>0.7586</b>	<b>0.7586</b>		<b>2,257.0025</b>	<b>2,257.0025</b>	<b>0.7141</b>		<b>2,274.8548</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.7 Paving - 2019**

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0697	0.0446	0.4954	1.6000e-003	0.1677	1.1200e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0300e-003	0.0455		159.8661	159.8661	3.9400e-003		159.9645
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0697</b>	<b>0.0446</b>	<b>0.4954</b>	<b>1.6000e-003</b>	<b>0.1677</b>	<b>1.1200e-003</b>	<b>0.1688</b>	<b>0.0445</b>	<b>1.0300e-003</b>	<b>0.0455</b>		<b>159.8661</b>	<b>159.8661</b>	<b>3.9400e-003</b>		<b>159.9645</b>

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.4544	15.2441	14.6648	0.0228		0.8246	0.8246		0.7586	0.7586	0.0000	2,257.0025	2,257.0025	0.7141		2,274.8548
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.4544</b>	<b>15.2441</b>	<b>14.6648</b>	<b>0.0228</b>		<b>0.8246</b>	<b>0.8246</b>		<b>0.7586</b>	<b>0.7586</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>2,257.0025</b>	<b>2,257.0025</b>	<b>0.7141</b>		<b>2,274.8548</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**3.7 Paving - 2019**

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0697	0.0446	0.4954	1.6000e-003	0.1677	1.1200e-003	0.1688	0.0445	1.0300e-003	0.0455		159.8661	159.8661	3.9400e-003		159.9645
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0697</b>	<b>0.0446</b>	<b>0.4954</b>	<b>1.6000e-003</b>	<b>0.1677</b>	<b>1.1200e-003</b>	<b>0.1688</b>	<b>0.0445</b>	<b>1.0300e-003</b>	<b>0.0455</b>		<b>159.8661</b>	<b>159.8661</b>	<b>3.9400e-003</b>		<b>159.9645</b>

**4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile**

---

**4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile**

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	6.4107	27.7137	84.6869	0.2895	25.3031	0.3355	25.6387	6.7663	0.3157	7.0820		29,337.1968	29,337.1968	1.3228		29,370.2666
Unmitigated	6.4107	27.7137	84.6869	0.2895	25.3031	0.3355	25.6387	6.7663	0.3157	7.0820		29,337.1968	29,337.1968	1.3228		29,370.2666

4.2 Trip Summary Information

Land Use	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Mid Rise	2,088.10	2,006.46	1840.04	6,974,407	6,974,407
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	668.80	689.60	548.80	2,236,965	2,236,965
Single Family Housing	685.44	713.52	620.64	2,324,327	2,324,327
Total	3,442.34	3,409.58	3,009.48	11,535,700	11,535,700

4.3 Trip Type Information

Land Use	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Single Family Housing	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3

4.4 Fleet Mix

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Mid Rise	0.552373	0.044229	0.211123	0.119112	0.017503	0.005797	0.024455	0.015685	0.001637	0.001633	0.004830	0.000583	0.001041
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	0.552373	0.044229	0.211123	0.119112	0.017503	0.005797	0.024455	0.015685	0.001637	0.001633	0.004830	0.000583	0.001041
Single Family Housing	0.552373	0.044229	0.211123	0.119112	0.017503	0.005797	0.024455	0.015685	0.001637	0.001633	0.004830	0.000583	0.001041

**5.0 Energy Detail**

Historical Energy Use: N

**5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.2143	1.8316	0.7794	0.0117		0.1481	0.1481		0.1481	0.1481		2,338.212 2	2,338.212 2	0.0448	0.0429	2,352.107 0
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.2143	1.8316	0.7794	0.0117		0.1481	0.1481		0.1481	0.1481		2,338.212 2	2,338.212 2	0.0448	0.0429	2,352.107 0

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas**

**Unmitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Mid Rise	10028.9	0.1082	0.9242	0.3933	5.9000e-003		0.0747	0.0747		0.0747	0.0747		1,179.8688	1,179.8688	0.0226	0.0216	1,186.8802
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	5110.26	0.0551	0.4710	0.2004	3.0100e-003		0.0381	0.0381		0.0381	0.0381		601.2070	601.2070	0.0115	0.0110	604.7797
Single Family Housing	4735.66	0.0511	0.4364	0.1857	2.7900e-003		0.0353	0.0353		0.0353	0.0353		557.1364	557.1364	0.0107	0.0102	560.4471
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.2143</b>	<b>1.8316</b>	<b>0.7794</b>	<b>0.0117</b>		<b>0.1481</b>	<b>0.1481</b>		<b>0.1481</b>	<b>0.1481</b>		<b>2,338.2122</b>	<b>2,338.2122</b>	<b>0.0448</b>	<b>0.0429</b>	<b>2,352.1070</b>

**Mitigated**

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Mid Rise	10.0289	0.1082	0.9242	0.3933	5.9000e-003		0.0747	0.0747		0.0747	0.0747		1,179.8688	1,179.8688	0.0226	0.0216	1,186.8802
Condo/Townhouse High Rise	5.11026	0.0551	0.4710	0.2004	3.0100e-003		0.0381	0.0381		0.0381	0.0381		601.2070	601.2070	0.0115	0.0110	604.7797
Single Family Housing	4.73566	0.0511	0.4364	0.1857	2.7900e-003		0.0353	0.0353		0.0353	0.0353		557.1364	557.1364	0.0107	0.0102	560.4471
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.2143</b>	<b>1.8316</b>	<b>0.7794</b>	<b>0.0117</b>		<b>0.1481</b>	<b>0.1481</b>		<b>0.1481</b>	<b>0.1481</b>		<b>2,338.2122</b>	<b>2,338.2122</b>	<b>0.0448</b>	<b>0.0429</b>	<b>2,352.1070</b>

**6.0 Area Detail**

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**6.1 Mitigation Measures Area**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	15.5714	10.7759	49.6311	0.0678		1.0769	1.0769		1.0769	1.0769	0.0000	13,168.1684	13,168.1684	0.3305	0.2399	13,247.9286
Unmitigated	15.5714	10.7759	49.6311	0.0678		1.0769	1.0769		1.0769	1.0769	0.0000	13,168.1684	13,168.1684	0.3305	0.2399	13,247.9286



Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

**Unmitigated**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	1.0348					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	11.9513					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.1997	10.2515	4.3624	0.0654		0.8289	0.8289		0.8289	0.8289	0.0000	13,087.0588	13,087.0588	0.2508	0.2399	13,164.8287
Landscaping	1.3857	0.5243	45.2688	2.3800e-003		0.2480	0.2480		0.2480	0.2480		81.1096	81.1096	0.0796		83.0999
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.5714</b>	<b>10.7759</b>	<b>49.6311</b>	<b>0.0678</b>		<b>1.0769</b>	<b>1.0769</b>		<b>1.0769</b>	<b>1.0769</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>13,168.1684</b>	<b>13,168.1684</b>	<b>0.3305</b>	<b>0.2399</b>	<b>13,247.9286</b>

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**6.2 Area by SubCategory**

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	1.0348					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	11.9513					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.1997	10.2515	4.3624	0.0654		0.8289	0.8289		0.8289	0.8289	0.0000	13,087.0588	13,087.0588	0.2508	0.2399	13,164.8287
Landscaping	1.3857	0.5243	45.2688	2.3800e-003		0.2480	0.2480		0.2480	0.2480		81.1096	81.1096	0.0796		83.0999
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.5714</b>	<b>10.7759</b>	<b>49.6311</b>	<b>0.0678</b>		<b>1.0769</b>	<b>1.0769</b>		<b>1.0769</b>	<b>1.0769</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>13,168.1684</b>	<b>13,168.1684</b>	<b>0.3305</b>	<b>0.2399</b>	<b>13,247.9286</b>

**7.0 Water Detail**

---

**7.1 Mitigation Measures Water**

**8.0 Waste Detail**

---

**8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste**

**9.0 Operational Offroad**

---

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**10.0 Stationary Equipment**

---

Proposed Project Mitigated - Orange County, Winter

**Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators**

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**Boilers**

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type
----------------	--------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

**User Defined Equipment**

Equipment Type	Number
----------------	--------

**11.0 Vegetation**

---

*This page intentionally left blank*